

```
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/Makefile.com
```

```
*****
2303 Mon Mar 23 21:41:44 2015
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/Makefile.com
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data
*****
```

1 #  
2 # CDDL HEADER START  
3 #  
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the  
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").  
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
7 #  
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)  
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.  
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions  
11 # and limitations under the License.  
12 #  
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each  
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).  
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the  
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying  
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]  
18 #  
19 # CDDL HEADER END  
20 #  
  
22 #  
23 # Copyright (c) 1997, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.  
24 #  
  
26 PROG= elfdump  
  
28 include \$(SRC)/cmd/Makefile.cmd  
29 include \$(SRC)/cmd/sgs/Makefile.com  
  
31 COMOBJ = main.o corenote.o \  
32 dwarf.o struct\_layout.o \  
33 struct\_layout\_i386.o struct\_layout\_amd64.o \  
34 struct\_layout\_sparc.o struct\_layout\_sparcv9.o  
  
36 COMOBJ32 = elfdump32.o fake\_shdr32.o  
38 COMOBJ64 = elfdump64.o fake\_shdr64.o  
40 TOOLOBJ = leb128.o  
42 BLTOBJ = msg.o  
44 OBJS= \$(BLTOBJ) \$(COMOBJ) \$(COMOBJ32) \$(COMOBJ64) \$(TOOLOBJ)  
46 MAPFILE= \$(MAPFILE.NGB)  
47 MAPOPT= \$(MAPFILE:%%=-M%)  
  
49 CPPFLAGS= -I. -I../../../include -I../../../include/\$(MACH) \  
50 -I\$(SRCPATH)/lib/libc/include -I\$(SRCPATH)/uts/\$(ARCH)/sys \  
51 \$(CPPFLAGS.master) -I\$(ELFCAP)  
52 LLDFLAGS = \$(VAR\_ELFIDUMP\_LLDFLAGS)  
53 LLDFLAGS64 = \$(VAR\_ELFIDUMP\_LLDFLAGS64)  
54 LDFLAGS += \$(VERSREF) \$(CC\_USE\_PROTO) \$(MAPOPT) \$(LLDFLAGS)  
55 LDLIBS += \$(ELFLIBDIR) -lelf \$(LDBGLIBDIR) \$(LDBG\_LIB) \  
56 \$(CONVLIBDIR) \$(CONV\_LIB)  
  
58 LINTFLAGS += -x  
59 LINTFLAGS64 += -x  
  
61 CERRWARN += -gcc=-Wno-uninitialized

1

```
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/Makefile.com
```

```
62 CERRWARN += -_gcc=-Wno-switch  
  
63 BLTDEFS = msg.h  
64 BLTDATA = msg.c  
65 BLTMESG = $(SGMSGDIR)/elfdump  
  
67 BLTFILES = $(BLTDEFS) $(BLTDATA) $(BLTMESG)  
  
69 SGMSGCOM = ../common/elfdump.msg  
70 SGMSGTARG = $(SGMSGCOM)  
71 SGMSGALL = $(SGMSGCOM)  
72 SGMSGFLAGS += -h $(BLTDEFS) -d $(BLTDATA) -m $(BLTMESG) -n elfdump_msg  
  
74 SRCS = $(COMOBJ:%.o=../common/%.c) \  
75 $(COMOBJ32:%32.o=../common/%.c) \  
76 $(TOOLOBJ:%.o=../../tools/common/%.c) $(BLTDATA)  
77 LINTSRCS = $(SRCS) ../common/lintsup.c  
  
79 CLEANFILES += $(LINTOUTS) $(BLTFILES) gen_struct_layout
```

2

```
*****
7201 Mon Mar 23 21:41:45 2015
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/common/_elfdump.h
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data
*****
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
172 /*
173  * Define various elfdump() functions into their 32-bit and 64-bit variants.
174 #if defined(_ELF64)
175 #define cap cap64
176 #define checksum checksum64
177 #define dynamic dynamic64
178 #define fake_shdr_cache fake_shdr_cache64
179 #define fake_shdr_cache_free fake_shdr_cache_free64
180 #define got got64
181 #define group group64
182 #define hash hash64
183 #define interp interp64
184 #define move move64
185 #define note note64
186 #define note_entry note_entry64
187 #define regular regular64
188 #define reloc reloc64
189 #define sections sections64
190 #define string string64
191 #define symbols symbols64
192 #define syminfo syminfo64
193 #define symlookup symlookup64
194 #define unwind unwind64
195 #define versions versions64
196 #define version_def version_def64
197 #define version_need version_need64
198 #define version_need64
199 #else
200 #define cap cap32
201 #define checksum checksum32
202 #define dynamic dynamic32
203 #define fake_shdr_cache fake_shdr_cache32
204 #define fake_shdr_cache_free fake_shdr_cache_free32
205 #define got got32
206 #define group group32
207 #define hash hash32
208 #define interp interp32
209 #define move move32
210 #define note note32
211 #define note_entry note_entry32
212 #define regular regular32
213 #define reloc reloc32
214 #define sections sections32
215 #define string string32
216 #define symbols symbols32
217 #define syminfo syminfo32
218 #define symlookup symlookup32
219 #define unwind unwind32
220 #define versions versions32
221 #define version_def version_def32
222 #define version_need version_need32
223 #endif

225 extern corenote_ret_t corenote(Half, int, Word, const char *, Word);
226 extern void dump_eh_frame(const char *, char *, uchar_t *, size_t, uint64_t,
227     Half e_machine, uchar_t *e_ident, uint64_t gotaddr);
226 extern void dump_eh_frame(uchar_t *, size_t, uint64_t, Half e_machine,
227     uchar_t *e_ident, uint64_t gotaddr);
228 extern void dump_hex_bytes(const void *, size_t, int, int, int);
```

```
230 extern int fake_shdr_cache32(const char *, int, Elf *, Elf32_Ehdr *,
231     Cache **, size_t *);
232 extern int fake_shdr_cache64(const char *, int, Elf *, Elf64_Ehdr *,
233     Cache **, size_t *);
235 extern void fake_shdr_cache_free32(Cache *, size_t);
236 extern void fake_shdr_cache_free64(Cache *, size_t);
238 extern int regular32(const char *, int, Elf *, uint_t, const char *, int,
239     uchar_t);
240 extern int regular64(const char *, int, Elf *, uint_t, const char *, int,
241     uchar_t);
243 #ifdef __cplusplus
244 }
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____

```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/common/dwarf.c
```

```
1
```

```
*****  
27536 Mon Mar 23 21:41:46 2015  
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/common/dwarf.c  
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data  
*****  
1 /*  
2 * CDDL HEADER START  
3 *  
4 * The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the  
5 * Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").  
6 * You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
7 *  
8 * You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE  
9 * or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.  
10 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions  
11 * and limitations under the License.  
12 *  
13 * When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each  
14 * file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.  
15 * If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the  
16 * fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying  
17 * information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]  
18 *  
19 * CDDL HEADER END  
20 */  
  
22 /*  
23 * Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.  
24 * Use is subject to license terms.  
25 */  
  
27 #include <_libelf.h>  
28 #include <dwarf.h>  
29 #include <stdio.h>  
30 #include <unistd.h>  
31 #include <errno.h>  
32 #include <strings.h>  
33 #include <debug.h>  
34 #include <conv.h>  
35 #include <msg.h>  
36 #include <_elfdump.h>  
  
39 /*  
40 * Data from eh_frame section used by dump_cfi()  
41 */  
42 typedef struct {  
43     const char *file;  
44     const char *sh_name;  
45 #endif /* ! codereview */  
46     Half e_machine; /* ehdr->e_machine */  
47     uchar_t *e_ident; /* ehdr->e_ident */  
48     uint64_t sh_addr; /* Address of eh_frame section */  
49     int do_swap; /* True if object and system byte */  
50             /* order differs */  
51     int cieRflag; /* R flag from current CIE */  
52     uint64_t ciealign; /* CIE code align factor */  
53     int64_t ciedalign; /* CIE data align factor */  
54     uint64_t fdeinitloc; /* FDE initial location */  
55     uint64_t gotaddr; /* Address of the GOT */  
56 } dump_cfi_state_t;  
  
59 /*  
60 * Extract an unsigned integer value from an .eh_frame section, converting it  
61 * from its native byte order to that of the running machine if necessary.  
*/
```

```
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/common/dwarf.c
```

```
2
```

```
62     *  
63     * entry:  
64     *      data - Base address from which to extract datum  
65     *      ndx - Address of variable giving index to start byte in data.  
66     *      size - # of bytes in datum. Must be one of: 1, 2, 4, 8  
67     *      do_swap - True if the data is in a different byte order than that  
68     *                  of the host system.  
69     *  
70     * exit:  
71     *      *ndx is incremented by the size of the extracted datum.  
72     *  
73     *      The requested datum is extracted, byte swapped if necessary,  
74     *      and returned.  
75     */  
76 static dwarf_error_t  
77 dwarf_extract_uint(uchar_t *data, size_t len, uint64_t *ndx, int size,  
78     int do_swap, uint64_t *ret)  
43 static uint64_t  
44 dwarf_extract_uint(uchar_t *data, uint64_t *ndx, int size, int do_swap)  
79 {  
80     if (((*ndx + size) > len) ||  
81         ((*ndx + size) < *ndx))  
82         return (DW_OVERFLOW);  
  
84 #endif /* ! codereview */  
85     switch (size) {  
86         case 1:  
87             *ret = (data[(*ndx)++]);  
88             return (DW_SUCCESS);  
46             return (data[(*ndx)++]);  
89         case 2:  
90             {  
91                 Half r;  
92                 uchar_t *p = (uchar_t *)&r;  
93                 data += *ndx;  
94                 if (do_swap)  
95                     UL_ASSIGN_BSWAP_HALF(p, data);  
96                 else  
97                     UL_ASSIGN_HALF(p, data);  
98                 (*ndx) += 2;  
100            *ret = r;  
101            return (DW_SUCCESS);  
59             return (r);  
103        }  
104        case 4:  
105        {  
106             Word r;  
107             uchar_t *p = (uchar_t *)&r;  
108             data += *ndx;  
109             if (do_swap)  
110                 UL_ASSIGN_BSWAP_WORD(p, data);  
111             else  
112                 UL_ASSIGN_WORD(p, data);  
113             (*ndx) += 4;  
114             *ret = r;  
115             return (DW_SUCCESS);  
73             return (r);  
118        }  
120        case 8:  
121        {  
122             uint64_t r;
```

```

123         uchar_t      *p = (uchar_t *) &r;
125             data += *ndx;
126             if (do_swap)
127                 UL_ASSIGN_BSWAP_LWORD(p, data);
128             else
129                 UL_ASSIGN_LWORD(p, data);
131
132             (*ndx) += 8;
133             *ret = r;
134             return (DW_SUCCESS);
135         default:
136             return (DW_BAD_ENCODING);
137 #endif /* ! codereview */
138     }
140
141 } unchanged_portion_omitted_

185 /*
186  * Decode eh_frame Call Frame Instructions, printing each one on a
187  * separate line.
188  *
189  * entry:
190  *   data - Address of base of eh_frame section being processed
191  *   off - Offset of current FDE within eh_frame
192  *   ndx - Index of current position within current FDE
193  *   len - Length of FDE
194  *   len - Length of eh_frame section
195  *   state - Object, CIE, and FDE state for current request
196  *   msg - Header message to issue before producing output.
197  *   indent - # of indentation characters issued for each line of output.
198  *
199  * exit:
200  *   The Call Frame Instructions have been decoded and printed.
201  *
202  *   *ndx has been incremented to contain the index of the next
203  *   byte of data to be processed in eh_frame.
204  *
205  * note:
206  *   The format of Call Frame Instructions in .eh_frame sections is based
207  *   on the DWARF specification.
208 static void
209 dump_cfi(uchar_t *data, uint64_t off, uint64_t *ndx, uint_t len,
210           dump_cfi_state_t *state, const char *msg, int indent)
211 {
212
213     /* We use %*s% to insert leading whitespace and the op name.
214     * PREFIX supplies these arguments.
215     */
216 #define PREFIX indent, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY), opname
217
218     /* Hide boilerplate clutter in calls to dwarf_regnname() */
219 #define REGNAME(_rnum, _buf) \
220     dwarf_regnname(state->e_machine, _rnum, _buf, sizeof (_buf))
221
222     /* Extract the lower 6 bits from an op code */
223 #define LOW_OP(_op) (_op & 0x3f)

```

```

225     char          rbuf1[32], rbuf2[32];
226     Conv_inv_buf_t inv_buf;
227     uchar_t       op;
228     const char    *opname;
229     uint64_t      oper1, oper2, cur_pc;
230     int64_t        soper;
231     const char    *loc_str;
232     int            i;
233
234     dbg_print(0, msg);
235
236     /*
237      * In a CIE/FDE, the length field does not include it's own
238      * size. Hence, the value passed in is 4 less than the index
239      * of the actual final location.
240      */
241     len += 4;
242
243     /*
244      * There is a concept of the 'current location', which is the PC
245      * to which the current item applies. It starts out set to the
246      * FDE initial location, and can be set or incremented by
247      * various OP codes. cur_pc is used to track this.
248      *
249      * We want to use 'initloc' in the output the first time the location
250      * is referenced, and then switch to 'loc' for subsequent references.
251      * loc_str is used to manage that.
252      */
253     cur_pc = state->fdeinitloc;
254     loc_str = MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_INITLOC);
255
256     while (*ndx < len) {
257
258         /*
259          * The first byte contains the primary op code in the top
260          * 2 bits, so there are 4 of them. Primary OP code
261          * 0 uses the lower 6 bits to specify a sub-opcode, allowing
262          * for 64 of them. The other 3 primary op codes use the
263          * lower 6 bits to hold an operand (a register #, or value).
264
265          * Check the primary OP code. If it's 1-3, handle it
266          * and move to the next loop iteration. For OP code 0,
267          * fall through to decode the sub-code.
268          */
269         op = data[off + (*ndx)++];
270         opname = conv_dwarf_cfa(op, 0, &inv_buf);
271         switch (op >> 6) {
272             case 0x1: /* v2: DW_CFA_advance_loc, delta */
273                 oper1 = state->ciecalign * LOW_OP(op);
274                 cur_pc += oper1;
275                 dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_ADV_LOC), PREFIX,
276                           loc_str, EC_XWORD(oper1), EC_XWORD(cur_pc));
277                 loc_str = MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_LOC);
278                 continue;
279
280             case 0x2: /* v2: DW_CFA_offset, reg, offset */
281                 if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
282                     DW_OVERFLOW) {
283                     (void) fprintf(stderr,
284                                   MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
285                                   state->file, state->sh_name);
286                     return;
287                 }
288
289                 oper1 *= state->ciedalign;
290                 soper = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx) *

```

```

233             state->ciedalign;
234             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_CFAOFF), PREFIX,
235                         REGNAME(LOW_OP(op), rbuf1), EC_XWORD(oper1));
236             REGNAME(LOW_OP(op), rbuf1), EC_SXWORD(soper));
237             continue;
238
239         case 0x3:           /* v2: DW_CFA_restore, reg */
240             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_REG), PREFIX,
241                         REGNAME(LOW_OP(op), rbuf1));
242             continue;
243     }
244
245     /* If we're here, the high order 2 bits are 0. The low 6 bits
246      * specify a sub-opcode defining the operation.
247      */
248     switch (op) {
249     case 0x00:           /* v2: DW_CFA_nop */
250         /*
251          * No-ops are used to fill unused space required
252          * for alignment. It is common for there to be
253          * multiple adjacent nops. It saves space to report
254          * them all with a single line of output.
255          */
256         for (i = 1;
257              (*ndx < len) && (data[off + *ndx] == 0);
258              i++, (*ndx)++)
259         ;
260         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_SIMPLEREP), PREFIX, i);
261         break;
262
263     case 0x0a:           /* v2: DW_CFA_remember_state */
264     case 0x0b:           /* v2: DW_CFA_restore_state */
265     case 0x2d:           /* GNU: DW_CFA_GNU_window_save */
266         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_SIMPLE), PREFIX);
267         break;
268
269     case 0x01:           /* v2: DW_CFA_set_loc, address */
270         switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off], len, ndx,
271                                 &cur_pc, state->cieRflag, state->e_ident, B_FALSE,
272                                 state->sh_addr, off + *ndx, state->gotaddr)) {
273             case DW_OVERFLOW:
274                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
275                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
276                               state->file, state->sh_name);
277                 return;
278             case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
279                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
280                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC),
281                               state->file, state->sh_name,
282                               state->cieRflag);
283                 return;
284             case DW_SUCCESS:
285                 break;
286         }
287         cur_pc = dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off], ndx,
288                                 state->cieRflag, state->e_ident, B_FALSE,
289                                 state->sh_addr, off + *ndx, state->gotaddr);
290         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_CFASET), PREFIX,
291                         EC_XWORD(cur_pc));
292         break;
293
294     case 0x02:           /* v2: DW_CFA_advance_loc_1, 1-byte delta */
295     case 0x03:           /* v2: DW_CFA_advance_loc_2, 2-byte delta */
296     case 0x04:           /* v2: DW_CFA_advance_loc_4, 4-byte delta */
297         /*

```

```

350             * Since the codes are contiguous, and the sizes are
351             * powers of 2, we can compute the word width from
352             * the code.
353             */
354             i = 1 << (op - 0x02);
355             switch (dwarf_extract_uint(data + off, len,
356                                         ndx, i, state->do_swap, &oper1)) {
357             case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
358                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
359                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC),
360                               state->file, state->sh_name,
361                               i);
362                 return;
363             case DW_OVERFLOW:
364                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
365                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
366                               state->file, state->sh_name);
367                 return;
368             case DW_SUCCESS:
369                 break;
370             }
371             oper1 *= state->ciedalign;
372             oper1 = dwarf_extract_uint(data + off, ndx, i,
373                                       state->do_swap) * state->ciedalign;
374             cur_pc += oper1;
375             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_ADV_LOC), PREFIX,
376                         loc_str, EC_XWORD(oper1), EC_XWORD(cur_pc));
377             loc_str = MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_LOC);
378             break;
379
380         case 0x05:           /* v2: DW_CFA_offset_extended,reg,off */
381             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
382                 DW_OVERFLOW) {
383                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
384                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
385                               state->file, state->sh_name);
386                 return;
387             }
388             if (sleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &soper) ==
389                 DW_OVERFLOW) {
390                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
391                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
392                               state->file, state->sh_name);
393                 return;
394             }
395             soper *= state->ciedalign;
396             oper1 = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
397             soper = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx) *
398                     state->ciedalign;
399             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_CFAOFF), PREFIX,
400                         REGNAME(oper1, rbuf1), EC_SXWORD(soper));
401             break;
402
403         case 0x06:           /* v2: DW_CFA_restore_extended, reg */
404             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
405                 DW_OVERFLOW) {
406                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
407                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
408                               state->file, state->sh_name);
409                 return;
410             }

```

```

306
412
413
414
417           operl = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
418           dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_REG), PREFIX,
419                         REGNAME(operl, rbuf1));
420           break;
421
422
423
424
426           case 0x09:          /* v2: DW_CFA_register, reg, reg */
427               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
428                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
429                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
430                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
431                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
432                   return;
433
434
435               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper2) ==
436                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
437                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
438                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
439                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
440                   return;
441
442               operl = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
443               oper2 = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
444               dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_REG_REG), PREFIX,
445                         REGNAME(operl, rbuf1), REGNAME(oper2, rbuf2));
446               break;
447
448
449               case 0x0c:          /* v2: DW_CFA_def_cfa, reg, offset */
450               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
451                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
452                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
453                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
454                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
455                   return;
456
457               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper2) ==
458                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
459                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
460                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
461                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
462                   return;
463
464               operl = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
465               oper2 = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
466               dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_REG_OFFSETLU), PREFIX,
467                         REGNAME(operl, rbuf1), EC_XWORD(oper2));
468               break;
469
470               case 0x0e:          /* v2: DW_CFA_def_cfa_offset, offset */
471               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
472                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
473                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
474                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
475                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
476                   return;
477
478               operl = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
479               dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_LLU), PREFIX,
480                         EC_XWORD(operl));
481               break;
482
483               case 0x0f:          /* v3: DW_CFA_def_cfa_expression, blk */
484               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
485

```

```

471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483           DW_OVERFLOW) {
484               (void) fprintf(stderr,
485                             MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
486                             state->file, state->sh_name);
487               return;
488
489               operl = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
490               dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_EBLK), PREFIX,
491                         EC_XWORD(operl));
492               /* We currently do not decode the expression block */
493               /* ndx += operl;
494               break;
495
496               case 0x10:          /* v3: DW_CFA_expression, reg, blk */
497               case 0x16:          /* v3: DW_CFA_val_expression, reg, blk */
498               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
499                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
500                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
501                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
502                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
503                   return;
504
505               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper2) ==
506                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
507                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
508                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
509                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
510                   return;
511
512               operl = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
513               oper2 = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
514               dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_REG_EBLK), PREFIX,
515                         REGNAME(operl, rbuf1), EC_XWORD(oper2));
516               /* We currently do not decode the expression block */
517               /* ndx += oper2;
518               break;
519
520               case 0x11:          /* v3: DW_CFA_offset_extended_sf, reg, off */
521               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
522                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
523                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
524                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
525                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
526                   return;
527
528               if (sleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &soper) ==
529                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
530                   (void) fprintf(stderr,
531                                 MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
532                                 state->file, state->sh_name);
533
534               soper *= state->ciedalign;
535               operl = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
536               soper = sleb_extract(&data[off], ndx) *
537                         state->ciedalign;
538               dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_CFAOFF), PREFIX,
539                         REGNAME(operl, rbuf1), EC_SXWORD(soper));
540               break;
541
542               case 0x12:          /* v3: DW_CFA_def_cfa_sf, reg, offset */
543               if (uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
544                   DW_OVERFLOW) {
545

```

```

531             (void) fprintf(stderr,
532                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
533                         state->file, state->sh_name);
534             return;
535         }
536
537         if (sleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx, len, &soper) ==
538             DW_OVERFLOW) {
539             (void) fprintf(stderr,
540                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
541                         state->file, state->sh_name);
542             return;
543         }
544
545         soper *= state->ciedalign;
546         oper1 = uleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx);
547         soper = sleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx) *
548             state->ciedalign;
549         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_REG_OFFLLD), PREFIX,
550                 REGNAME(oper1), rbuf1), EC_SXWORD(soper));
551         break;
552
553     case 0x13:           /* DW_CFA_def_cfa_offset_sf, offset */
554     if (sleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx, len, &soper) ==
555         DW_OVERFLOW) {
556             (void) fprintf(stderr,
557                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
558                         state->file, state->sh_name);
559             return;
560         }
561
562         soper *= state->ciedalign;
563         soper = sleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx) *
564             state->ciedalign;
565         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_LLD), PREFIX,
566                 EC_SXWORD(soper));
567         break;
568
569     case 0x14:           /* v3: DW_CFA_val_offset, reg, offset */
570     if (uleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
571         DW_OVERFLOW) {
572             (void) fprintf(stderr,
573                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
574                         state->file, state->sh_name);
575             return;
576         }
577
578         if (sleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx, len, &soper) ==
579             DW_OVERFLOW) {
580             (void) fprintf(stderr,
581                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
582                         state->file, state->sh_name);
583             return;
584         }
585
586         soper *= state->ciedalign;
587         oper1 = uleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx);
588         soper = uleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx) *
589             state->ciedalign;
590         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_REG_OFFLLD), PREFIX,
591                 REGNAME(oper1), EC_SXWORD(soper));
592         break;
593
594     case 0x15:           /* v3: DW_CFA_val_offset_sf, reg, offset */
595     if (uleb_extract(&data[offset], ndx, len, &oper1) ==
596         DW_OVERFLOW) {
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
29
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
32
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
33
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
34
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
35
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
36
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
37
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
38
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
39
3
400
3
401
3
402
3
403
3
404
3
405
3
406
3
407
3
408
3
409
3
40
410
3
411
3
412
3
413
3
414
3
415
3
416
3
417
3
418
3
419
3
41
420
3
421
3
422
3
423
3
424
3
425
3
426
3
427
3
428
3
429
3
42
430
3
431
3
432
3
433
3
434
3
435
3
436
3
437
3
438
3
439
3
43
440
3
441
3
442
3
443
3
444
3
445
3
446
3
447
3
448
3
449
3
44
450
3
451
3
452
3
453
3
454
3
455
3
456
3
457
3
458
3
459
3
45
460
3
461
3
462
3
463
3
464
3
465
3
466
3
467
3
468
3
469
3
46
470
3
471
3
472
3
473
3
474
3
475
3
476
3
477
3
478
3
479
3
47
480
3
481
3
482
3
483
3
484
3
485
3
486
3
487
3
488
3
489
3
48
490
3
491
3
492
3
493
3
494
3
495
3
496
3
497
3
498
3
499
3
49
4
500
3
4
501
3
4
502
3
4
503
3
4
504
3
4
505
3
4
506
3
4
507
3
4
508
3
4
509
3
4
50
510
3
511
3
512
3
513
3
514
3
515
3
516
3
517
3
518
3
519
3
51
520
3
521
3
522
3
523
3
524
3
525
3
526
3
527
3
528
3
529
3
52
530
3
531
3
532
3
533
3
534
3
535
3
536
3
537
3
538
3
539
3
53
540
3
541
3
542
3
543
3
544
3
545
3
546
3
547
3
548
3
54
549
3
550
3
551
3
552
3
553
3
554
3
555
3
556
3
557
3
558
3
559
3
560
3
561
3
562
3
563
3
564
3
565
3
566
3
567
3
568
3
569
3
570
3
571
3
572
3
573
3
574
3
575
3
576
3
577
3
578
3
579
3
580
3
581
3
582
3
583
3
584
3
585
3
586
3
587
3
588
3
589
3
58
590
3
591
3
592
3
593
3
594
3
595
3
596
3
597
3
598
3
599
3
59
5
600
3
601
3
602
3
603
3
604
3
605
3
606
3
607
3
608
3
609
3
60
610
3
611
3
612
3
613
3
614
3
615
3
616
3
617
3
618
3
619
3
61
620
3
621
3
622
3
623
3
624
3
625
3
626
3
627
3
628
3
629
3
62
630
3
631
3
632
3
633
3
634
3
635
3
636
3
637
3
638
3
639
3
63
640
3
641
3
642
3
643
3
644
3
645
3
646
3
647
3
648
3
64
649
3
650
3
651
3
652
3
653
3
654
3
655
3
656
3
657
3
658
3
659
3
65
660
3
661
3
662
3
663
3
664
3
665
3
666
3
667
3
668
3
669
3
66
670
3
671
3
672
3
673
3
674
3
675
3
676
3
677
3
678
3
67
679
3
680
3
681
3
682
3
683
3
684
3
685
3
686
3
687
3
688
3
689
3
68
690
3
691
3
692
3
693
3
694
3
695
3
696
3
697
3
698
3
699
3
69
6
700
3
701
3
702
3
703
3
704
3
705
3
706
3
707
3
708
3
709
3
70
710
3
711
3
712
3
713
3
714
3
715
3
716
3
717
3
718
3
719
3
71
720
3
721
3
722
3
723
3
724
3
725
3
726
3
727
3
728
3
729
3
72
730
3
731
3
732
3
733
3
734
3
735
3
736
3
737
3
738
3
739
3
73
740
3
741
3
742
3
743
3
744
3
745
3
746
3
747
3
748
3
749
3
74
750
3
751
3
752
3
753
3
754
3
755
3
756
3
757
3
758
3
759
3
75
760
3
761
3
762
3
763
3
764
3
765
3
766
3
767
3
768
3
769
3
76
770
3
771
3
772
3
773
3
774
3
775
3
776
3
777
3
778
3
779
3
77
780
3
781
3
782
3
783
3
784
3
785
3
786
3
787
3
788
3
789
3
78
790
3
791
3
792
3
793
3
794
3
795
3
796
3
797
3
798
3
799
3
79
7
800
3
801
3
802
3
803
3
804
3
805
3
806
3
807
3
808
3
809
3
80
810
3
811
3
812
3
813
3
814
3
815
3
816
3
817
3
818
3
819
3
81
820
3
821
3
822
3
823
3
824
3
825
3
826
3
827
3
828
3
829
3
82
830
3
831
3
832
3
833
3
834
3
835
3
836
3
837
3
838
3
839
3
83
840
3
841
3
842
3
843
3
844
3
845
3
846
3
847
3
848
3
849
3
84
850
3
851
3
852
3
853
3
854
3
855
3
856
3
857
3
858
3
859
3
85
860
3
861
3
862
3
863
3
864
3
865
3
866
3
867
3
868
3
869
3
86
870
3
871
3
872
3
873
3
874
3
875
3
876
3
877
3
878
3
879
3
87
880
3
881
3
882
3
883
3
884
3
885
3
886
3
887
3
888
3
889
3
88
890
3
891
3
892
3
893
3
894
3
895
3
896
3
897
3
898
3
899
3
89
8
900
3
901
3
902
3
903
3
904
3
905
3
906
3
907
3
908
3
909
3
90
910
3
911
3
912
3
913
3
914
3
915
3
916
3
917
3
918
3
919
3
91
920
3
921
3
922
3
923
3
924
3
925
3
926
3
927
3
928
3
929
3
92
930
3
931
3
932
3
933
3
934
3
935
3
936
3
937
3
938
3
939
3
93
940
3
941
3
942
3
943
3
944
3
945
3
946
3
947
3
948
3
949
3
94
950
3
951
3
952
3
953
3
954
3
955
3
956
3
957
3
958
3
959
3
95
960
3
961
3
962
3
963
3
964
3
965
3
966
3
967
3
968
3
969
3
96
970
3
971
3
972
3
973
3
974
3
975
3
976
3
977
3
978
3
979
3
97
980
3
981
3
982
3
983
3
984
3
985
3
986
3
987
3
988
3
989
3
98
990
3
991
3
992
3
993
3
994
3
995
3
996
3
997
3
998
3
99
9
999
3
9
1000
3
1001
3
1002
3
1003
3
1004
3
1005
3
1006
3
1007
3
1008
3
1009
3
100
1010
3
1011
3
1012
3
1013
3
1014
3
1015
3
1016
3
1017
3
1018
3
1019
3
101
1020
3
1021
3
1022
3
1023
3
1024
3
1025
3
1026
3
1027
3
1028
3
1029
3
102
1030
3
1031
3
1032
3
1033
3
1034
3
1035
3
1036
3
1037
3
1038
3
1039
3
103
1040
3
1041
3
1042
3
1043
3
1044
3
1045
3
1046
3
1047
3
1048
3
1049
3
104
1050
3
1051
3
1052
3
1053
3
1054
3
1055
3
1056
3
1057
3
1058
3
1059
3
105
1060
3
1061
3
1062
3
1063
3
1064
3
1065
3
1066
3
1067
3
1068
3
1069
3
106
```

```

649         (void) fprintf(stderr,
650                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
651                         state->file, state->sh_name);
652         return;
653     }
654
655     if (sleb_extract(&data[off], ndx, len, &soper) ==
656         DW_OVERFLOW) {
657         (void) fprintf(stderr,
658                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
659                         state->file, state->sh_name);
660         return;
661     }
662     soper = -soper * state->ciedalign;
663     soper *= state->ciedalign;
664     operl = uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx);
665     soper = -uleb_extract(&data[off], ndx) *
666             state->ciedalign;
667     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_CFA_CFAOFF), PREFIX,
668               REGNAME(operl, rbuf1), EC_SXWORD(soper));
669     break;
670
671     default:
672         /*
673          * Unrecognized OP code: DWARF data is variable length,
674          * so we don't know how many bytes to skip in order to
675          * advance to the next item. We cannot decode beyond
676          * this point, so dump the remainder in hex.
677          */
678         (*ndx)--; /* Back up to unrecognized opcode */
679         dump_hex_bytes(data + off + *ndx, len - *ndx,
680                         indent, 8, 1);
681         (*ndx) = len;
682         break;
683     }
684
685 #undef PREFIX
686 #undef REGNAME
687 #undef LOW_OP
688 }
689
690 void
691 dump_eh_frame(const char *file, char *sh_name, uchar_t *data, size_t datasize,
692                 uint64_t sh_addr, Half e_machine, uchar_t *e_ident, uint64_t gotaddr)
693 {
694     dump_eh_frame(data, datasize, sh_addr, gotaddr);
695     Conv_dwarf_ehe_buf_t dwarf_ehe_buf;
696     dump_cfi_state_t cfi_state;
697     uint64_t off, ndx, length, id;
698     uint_t cieid, cielength, cieverion, cieretaddr;
699     int ciePflag = 0, ciezflag = 0, cieLflag = 0;
700     int cieaugndx;
701     char *cieaugstr = NULL;
702     boolean_t have_cie = B_FALSE;
703     int ciePflag, ciezflag, cieLflag, cieLflag_present;
704     uint_t cieaugndx, length, id;
705     char *cieaugstr;
706
707     cfi_state.file = file;
708     cfi_state.sh_name = sh_name;
709 #endif /* ! codereview */
710     cfi_state.e_machine = e_machine;

```

```

706     cfi_state.e_ident = e_ident;
707     cfi_state.sh_addr = sh_addr;
708     cfi_state.do_swap = _elf_sys_encoding() != e_ident[EI_DATA];
709     cfi_state.gotaddr = gotaddr;
710
711     off = 0;
712     while (off < datasize) {
713         ndx = 0;
714
715         /*
716          * Extract length in native format. A zero length indicates
717          * that this CIE is a terminator and that processing for this
718          * unwind information should end. However, skip this entry and
719          * keep processing, just in case there is any other information
720          * remaining in this section. Note, ld(1) will terminate the
721          * processing of the .eh_frame contents for this file after a
722          * zero length CIE, thus any information that does follow is
723          * ignored by ld(1), and is therefore questionable.
724          */
725         if (dwarf_extract_uint(data + off, datasize - off,
726                               &ndx, 4, cfi_state.do_swap, &length) == DW_OVERFLOW) {
727             (void) fprintf(stderr,
728                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
729                           file, sh_name);
730             return;
731         }
732
733         length = (uint_t)dwarf_extract_uint(data + off, &ndx,
734                                             4, cfi_state.do_swap);
735         if (length == 0) {
736             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_ZEROTERM));
737             off += 4;
738             continue;
739         }
740
741         if (length > (datasize - off)) {
742             (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADCIEFDELEN),
743                           file, sh_name, EC_XWORD(length),
744                           EC_XWORD(sh_addr + off));
745             /*
746              * If length is wrong, we have no means to find the
747              * next entry, just give up
748              */
749             return;
750         }
751 #endif /* ! codereview */
752         /*
753          * extract CIE id in native format
754          */
755         if (dwarf_extract_uint(data + off, datasize - off, &ndx,
756                               4, cfi_state.do_swap, &id) == DW_OVERFLOW) {
757             (void) fprintf(stderr,
758                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
759                           file, sh_name);
760             return;
761         }
762         id = (uint_t)dwarf_extract_uint(data + off, &ndx,
763                                         4, cfi_state.do_swap);
764
765         /*
766          * A CIE record has an id of '0', otherwise this is a
767          * FDE entry and the 'id' is the CIE pointer.
768          */
769         if (id == 0) {
770             uint64_t persVal, ndx_save = 0;

```

```

768             uint64_t      axsize;
769
770             uint64_t      persVal, ndx_save;
771             uint_t       axsize;
772
773         have_cie = B_TRUE;
774
775 #endif /* ! codereview */
776         cielength = length;
777         cieid = id;
778         ciePflag = cfi_state.cieRflag = ciezflag = 0;
779         cieLflag = cieLflag_present = 0;
780
781         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_CIE),
782                   EC_XWORD(sh_addr + off));
783         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_CIELNGTH),
784                   cielength, cieid);
785
786         cieverversion = data[off + ndx];
787         ndx += 1;
788         cieaugstr = (char *)(&data[off + ndx]);
789         ndx += strlen(cieaugstr) + 1;
790
791         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_CIEVERS),
792                   cieverversion, cieaugstr);
793
794         if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx, datasize - off,
795                         &cfi_state.ciecalign) == DW_OVERFLOW) {
796             (void) fprintf(stderr,
797                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
798                           file, sh_name);
799             return;
800         }
801
802         if (sleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx, datasize - off,
803                         &cfi_state.ciedalign) == DW_OVERFLOW) {
804             (void) fprintf(stderr,
805                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
806                           file, sh_name);
807             return;
808         }
809         cfi_state.ciecalign = uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx);
810         cfi_state.ciedalign = sleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx);
811         cieretaddr = data[off + ndx];
812         ndx += 1;
813
814         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_CIECALGN),
815                   EC_XWORD(cfi_state.ciecalign),
816                   EC_XWORD(cfi_state.ciedalign), cieretaddr);
817
818         if (cieaugstr[0])
819             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_CIEAXVAL));
820
821         for (cieaugndx = 0; cieaugstr[cieaugndx]; cieaugndx++) {
822             switch (cieaugstr[cieaugndx]) {
823                 case 'z':
824                     if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
825                                     datasize - off, &axsize) ==
826                         DW_OVERFLOW) {
827                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
828                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
829                           file, sh_name);
830                         return;
831
832                     axsize = uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx);
833                     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_CIEAXSIZ),
834                               EC_XWORD(axsize));
835
836                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
837                     break;
838
839             }
840
841             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
842                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
843                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
844                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
845                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
846                           file, sh_name);
847                         return;
848
849                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
850                     break;
851
852             }
853
854             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
855                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
856                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
857                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
858                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
859                           file, sh_name);
860                         return;
861
862                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
863                     break;
864
865             }
866
867             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
868                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
869                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
870                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
871                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
872                           file, sh_name);
873                         return;
874
875                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
876                     break;
877
878             }
879
880             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
881                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
882                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
883                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
884                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
885                           file, sh_name);
886                         return;
887
888                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
889                     break;
890
891             }
892
893             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
894                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
895                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
896                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
897                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
898                           file, sh_name);
899                         return;
900
901                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
902                     break;
903
904             }
905
906             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
907                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
908                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
909                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
910                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
911                           file, sh_name);
912                         return;
913
914                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
915                     break;
916
917             }
918
919             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
920                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
921                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
922                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
923                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
924                           file, sh_name);
925                         return;
926
927                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
928                     break;
929
930             }
931
932             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
933                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
934                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
935                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
936                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
937                           file, sh_name);
938                         return;
939
940                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
941                     break;
942
943             }
944
945             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
946                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
947                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
948                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
949                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
950                           file, sh_name);
951                         return;
952
953                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
954                     break;
955
956             }
957
958             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
959                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
960                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
961                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
962                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
963                           file, sh_name);
964                         return;
965
966                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
967                     break;
968
969             }
970
971             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
972                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
973                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
974                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
975                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
976                           file, sh_name);
977                         return;
978
979                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
980                     break;
981
982             }
983
984             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
985                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
986                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
987                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
988                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
989                           file, sh_name);
990                         return;
991
992                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
993                     break;
994
995             }
996
997             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
998                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
999                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1000                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1001                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1002                           file, sh_name);
1003                         return;
1004
1005                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1006                     break;
1007
1008             }
1009
1010             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1011                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1012                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1013                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1014                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1015                           file, sh_name);
1016                         return;
1017
1018                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1019                     break;
1020
1021             }
1022
1023             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1024                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1025                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1026                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1027                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1028                           file, sh_name);
1029                         return;
1030
1031                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1032                     break;
1033
1034             }
1035
1036             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1037                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1038                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1039                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1040                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1041                           file, sh_name);
1042                         return;
1043
1044                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1045                     break;
1046
1047             }
1048
1049             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1050                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1051                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1052                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1053                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1054                           file, sh_name);
1055                         return;
1056
1057                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1058                     break;
1059
1060             }
1061
1062             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1063                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1064                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1065                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1066                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1067                           file, sh_name);
1068                         return;
1069
1070                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1071                     break;
1072
1073             }
1074
1075             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1076                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1077                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1078                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1079                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1080                           file, sh_name);
1081                         return;
1082
1083                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1084                     break;
1085
1086             }
1087
1088             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1089                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1090                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1091                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1092                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1093                           file, sh_name);
1094                         return;
1095
1096                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1097                     break;
1098
1099             }
1100
1101             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1102                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1103                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1104                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1105                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1106                           file, sh_name);
1107                         return;
1108
1109                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1110                     break;
1111
1112             }
1113
1114             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1115                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1116                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1117                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1118                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1119                           file, sh_name);
1120                         return;
1121
1122                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1123                     break;
1124
1125             }
1126
1127             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1128                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1129                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1130                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1131                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1132                           file, sh_name);
1133                         return;
1134
1135                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1136                     break;
1137
1138             }
1139
1140             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1141                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1142                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1143                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1144                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1145                           file, sh_name);
1146                         return;
1147
1148                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1149                     break;
1150
1151             }
1152
1153             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1154                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1155                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1156                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1157                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1158                           file, sh_name);
1159                         return;
1160
1161                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1162                     break;
1163
1164             }
1165
1166             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1167                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1168                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1169                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1170                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1171                           file, sh_name);
1172                         return;
1173
1174                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1175                     break;
1176
1177             }
1178
1179             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1180                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1181                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1182                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1183                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1184                           file, sh_name);
1185                         return;
1186
1187                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1188                     break;
1189
1190             }
1191
1192             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1193                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1194                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1195                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1196                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1197                           file, sh_name);
1198                         return;
1199
1200                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1201                     break;
1202
1203             }
1204
1205             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1206                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1207                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1208                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1209                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1210                           file, sh_name);
1211                         return;
1212
1213                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1214                     break;
1215
1216             }
1217
1218             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1219                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1220                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1221                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1222                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1223                           file, sh_name);
1224                         return;
1225
1226                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1227                     break;
1228
1229             }
1230
1231             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1232                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1233                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1234                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1235                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1236                           file, sh_name);
1237                         return;
1238
1239                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1240                     break;
1241
1242             }
1243
1244             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1245                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1246                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1247                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1248                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1249                           file, sh_name);
1250                         return;
1251
1252                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1253                     break;
1254
1255             }
1256
1257             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1258                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1259                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1260                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1261                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1262                           file, sh_name);
1263                         return;
1264
1265                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1266                     break;
1267
1268             }
1269
1270             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1271                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1272                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1273                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1274                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1275                           file, sh_name);
1276                         return;
1277
1278                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1279                     break;
1280
1281             }
1282
1283             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1284                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1285                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1286                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1287                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1288                           file, sh_name);
1289                         return;
1290
1291                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1292                     break;
1293
1294             }
1295
1296             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1297                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1298                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1299                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1300                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1301                           file, sh_name);
1302                         return;
1303
1304                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1305                     break;
1306
1307             }
1308
1309             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1310                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1311                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1312                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1313                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1314                           file, sh_name);
1315                         return;
1316
1317                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1318                     break;
1319
1320             }
1321
1322             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1323                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1324                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1325                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1326                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1327                           file, sh_name);
1328                         return;
1329
1330                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1331                     break;
1332
1333             }
1334
1335             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1336                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1337                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1338                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1339                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1340                           file, sh_name);
1341                         return;
1342
1343                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1344                     break;
1345
1346             }
1347
1348             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1349                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1350                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1351                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1352                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1353                           file, sh_name);
1354                         return;
1355
1356                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1357                     break;
1358
1359             }
1360
1361             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1362                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1363                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1364                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1365                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1366                           file, sh_name);
1367                         return;
1368
1369                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1370                     break;
1371
1372             }
1373
1374             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1375                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1376                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1377                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1378                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1379                           file, sh_name);
1380                         return;
1381
1382                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1383                     break;
1384
1385             }
1386
1387             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1388                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1389                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1390                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1391                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1392                           file, sh_name);
1393                         return;
1394
1395                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1396                     break;
1397
1398             }
1399
1400             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1401                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1402                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1403                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1404                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1405                           file, sh_name);
1406                         return;
1407
1408                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1409                     break;
1410
1411             }
1412
1413             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1414                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1415                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1416                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1417                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1418                           file, sh_name);
1419                         return;
1420
1421                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1422                     break;
1423
1424             }
1425
1426             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1427                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1428                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1429                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1430                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1431                           file, sh_name);
1432                         return;
1433
1434                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1435                     break;
1436
1437             }
1438
1439             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1440                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1441                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1442                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1443                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1444                           file, sh_name);
1445                         return;
1446
1447                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1448                     break;
1449
1450             }
1451
1452             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1453                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1454                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1455                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1456                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1457                           file, sh_name);
1458                         return;
1459
1460                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1461                     break;
1462
1463             }
1464
1465             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1466                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1467                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1468                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1469                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1470                           file, sh_name);
1471                         return;
1472
1473                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1474                     break;
1475
1476             }
1477
1478             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1479                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1480                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1481                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1482                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1483                           file, sh_name);
1484                         return;
1485
1486                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1487                     break;
1488
1489             }
1490
1491             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1492                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1493                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1494                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1495                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1496                           file, sh_name);
1497                         return;
1498
1499                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1500                     break;
1501
1502             }
1503
1504             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1505                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1506                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1507                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1508                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1509                           file, sh_name);
1510                         return;
1511
1512                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1513                     break;
1514
1515             }
1516
1517             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1518                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1519                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1520                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1521                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1522                           file, sh_name);
1523                         return;
1524
1525                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1526                     break;
1527
1528             }
1529
1530             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1531                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1532                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1533                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1534                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1535                           file, sh_name);
1536                         return;
1537
1538                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1539                     break;
1540
1541             }
1542
1543             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1544                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1545                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1546                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1547                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1548                           file, sh_name);
1549                         return;
1550
1551                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1552                     break;
1553
1554             }
1555
1556             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1557                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1558                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1559                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1560                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1561                           file, sh_name);
1562                         return;
1563
1564                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1565                     break;
1566
1567             }
1568
1569             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1570                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1571                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1572                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1573                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1574                           file, sh_name);
1575                         return;
1576
1577                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1578                     break;
1579
1580             }
1581
1582             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1583                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1584                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1585                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1586                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1587                           file, sh_name);
1588                         return;
1589
1590                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1591                     break;
1592
1593             }
1594
1595             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1596                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1597                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1598                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1599                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1600                           file, sh_name);
1601                         return;
1602
1603                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1604                     break;
1605
1606             }
1607
1608             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1609                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1610                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1611                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1612                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1613                           file, sh_name);
1614                         return;
1615
1616                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1617                     break;
1618
1619             }
1620
1621             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1622                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1623                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1624                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1625                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1626                           file, sh_name);
1627                         return;
1628
1629                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1630                     break;
1631
1632             }
1633
1634             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1635                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1636                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1637                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1638                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1639                           file, sh_name);
1640                         return;
1641
1642                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1643                     break;
1644
1645             }
1646
1647             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1648                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1649                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1650                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1651                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1652                           file, sh_name);
1653                         return;
1654
1655                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1656                     break;
1657
1658             }
1659
1660             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1661                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1662                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1663                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1664                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1665                           file, sh_name);
1666                         return;
1667
1668                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1669                     break;
1670
1671             }
1672
1673             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1674                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1675                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1676                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1677                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1678                           file, sh_name);
1679                         return;
1680
1681                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1682                     break;
1683
1684             }
1685
1686             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1687                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1688                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1689                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1690                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1691                           file, sh_name);
1692                         return;
1693
1694                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1695                     break;
1696
1697             }
1698
1699             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1700                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1701                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1702                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1703                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1704                           file, sh_name);
1705                         return;
1706
1707                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1708                     break;
1709
1710             }
1711
1712             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1713                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1714                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1715                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1716                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1717                           file, sh_name);
1718                         return;
1719
1720                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1721                     break;
1722
1723             }
1724
1725             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1726                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1727                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1728                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1729                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1730                           file, sh_name);
1731                         return;
1732
1733                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1734                     break;
1735
1736             }
1737
1738             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1739                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1740                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1741                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1742                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1743                           file, sh_name);
1744                         return;
1745
1746                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1747                     break;
1748
1749             }
1750
1751             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1752                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1753                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1754                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1755                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1756                           file, sh_name);
1757                         return;
1758
1759                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1760                     break;
1761
1762             }
1763
1764             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1765                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1766                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1767                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1768                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1769                           file, sh_name);
1770                         return;
1771
1772                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1773                     break;
1774
1775             }
1776
1777             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1778                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1779                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1780                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1781                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1782                           file, sh_name);
1783                         return;
1784
1785                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1786                     break;
1787
1788             }
1789
1790             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1791                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1792                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1793                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1794                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1795                           file, sh_name);
1796                         return;
1797
1798                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1799                     break;
1800
1801             }
1802
1803             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1804                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1805                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1806                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1807                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1808                           file, sh_name);
1809                         return;
1810
1811                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1812                     break;
1813
1814             }
1815
1816             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1817                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1818                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1819                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1820                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1821                           file, sh_name);
1822                         return;
1823
1824                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1825                     break;
1826
1827             }
1828
1829             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1830                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1831                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1832                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1833                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1834                           file, sh_name);
1835                         return;
1836
1837                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1838                     break;
1839
1840             }
1841
1842             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1843                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1844                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1845                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1846                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1847                           file, sh_name);
1848                         return;
1849
1850                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1851                     break;
1852
1853             }
1854
1855             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1856                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1857                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1858                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1859                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1860                           file, sh_name);
1861                         return;
1862
1863                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1864                     break;
1865
1866             }
1867
1868             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
1869                             datasize - off, &axsize) ==
1870                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
1871                         (void) fprintf(stderr,
1872                           MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1873                           file, sh_name);
1874                         return;
1875
1876                     have_cie = B_FALSE;
1877                     break;
1878
```

```

891             dbg_print(0,
892                         MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_CIEAXUNEC),
893                         cieaugstr[cieaugndx]);
894             break;
895         }
896     }
897     /*
898      * If the z flag was present, reposition ndx using the
899      * length given. This will safely move us past any
900      * unaccessed padding bytes in the auxiliary section.
901     */
902     if (cieZflag)
903         ndx = ndx_save + axsize;
904
905     /*
906      * Any remaining data are Call Frame Instructions
907     */
908     if ((cielength + 4) > ndx)
909         dump_cfi(data, off, &ndx, cielength, &cfi_state,
910                   MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_CIECFI), 3);
911     off += cielength + 4;
912
913 } else {
914     uint_t fdelength = length;
915     int fdecieptr = id;
916     uint64_t fdeadrrange;
917
918     if (!have_cie) {
919         (void) fprintf(stderr,
920                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWNOCIE), file, sh_name);
921         return;
922     }
923
924 #endif /* ! codereview */
925     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FDE),
926               EC_XWORD(sh_addr + off));
927     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FDELNGTH),
928               fdelength, fdecieptr);
929
930     switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off], datasize - off,
931                               &ndx, &cfi_state.fdeinitloc, cfi_state.cieRflag,
932                               e_ident, B_FALSE, sh_addr, off + ndx, gotaddr)) {
933     case DW_OVERFLOW:
934         (void) fprintf(stderr,
935                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW), file, sh_name);
936         return;
937     case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
938         (void) fprintf(stderr,
939                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC), file, sh_name,
940                         cfi_state.cieRflag);
941         return;
942     case DW_SUCCESS:
943         break;
944     }
945
946     switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off], datasize - off,
947                               &ndx, &fdeadrrange,
948                               (cfi_state.cieRflag & ~DW_EH_PE_pcrel), e_ident,
949                               B_FALSE, sh_addr, off + ndx, gotaddr)) {
950     case DW_OVERFLOW:
951         (void) fprintf(stderr,
952                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW), file, sh_name);
953         return;
954     case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
955         (void) fprintf(stderr,

```

```

956                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC), file, sh_name,
957                         (cfi_state.cieRflag & ~DW_EH_PE_pcrel));
958             return;
959         case DW_SUCCESS:
960             break;
961     }
962     cfi_state.fdeinitloc = dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off],
963                                              &ndx, cfi_state.cieRflag, e_ident, B_FALSE,
964                                              sh_addr, off + ndx, gotaddr);
965     fdeadrrange = dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
966                                    (cfi_state.cieRflag & ~DW_EH_PE_pcrel),
967                                    e_ident, B_FALSE, sh_addr, off + ndx, gotaddr);
968
969     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FDEINITLOC),
970               EC_XWORD(cfi_state.fdeinitloc),
971               EC_XWORD(fdeadrrange),
972               EC_XWORD(cfi_state.fdeinitloc + fdeadrrange - 1));
973
974     if ((cieaugstr != NULL) && (cieaugstr[0] != '\0'))
975         if (cieaugstr[0])
976             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FDEAXVAL));
977         if (cieZflag) {
978             uint64_t val;
979             uint64_t lndx;
980
981             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
982                             datasize - off, &val) == DW_OVERFLOW) {
983                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
984                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
985                               file, sh_name);
986                 return;
987             }
988             val = uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx);
989             lndx = ndx;
990             ndx += val;
991             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FDEAXSIZE),
992                       EC_XWORD(val));
993             if (val && cieLflag_present) {
994                 uint64_t lsda;
995
996                 switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off],
997                               datasize - off, &lndx, &lsda,
998                               cieLflag, e_ident, B_FALSE, sh_addr,
999                               off + lndx, gotaddr)) {
999
1000             case DW_OVERFLOW:
1001                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
1002                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
1003                               file, sh_name);
1004                 return;
1005             case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
1006                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
1007                               MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC),
1008                               file, sh_name, cieLflag);
1009                 return;
1010             case DW_SUCCESS:
1011                 break;
1012             }
1013             lsda = dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off],
1014                                     &ndx, cieLflag, e_ident,
1015                                     B_FALSE, sh_addr, off + lndx,
1016                                     gotaddr);
1017             dbg_print(0,
1018                         MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FDEAXLSDA),
1019                         EC_XWORD(lsda));
1020         }
1021     }

```

```
1011         if ((fdelength + 4) > ndx)
1012             dump_cfi(data, off, &ndx, fdelength, &cfi_state,
1013                         MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FDECFI), 6);
1014             off += fdelength + 4;
1015     }
1016 }
1017 }  
unchanged portion omitted
```

```
*****
146656 Mon Mar 23 21:41:46 2015
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/common/elfdump.c
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data
*****
_____ unchanged_portion_omitted_


517 /*
518 * Display the contents of GNU/amd64 .eh_frame and .eh_frame_hdr
519 * sections.
520 *
521 * entry:
522 *   cache - Cache of all section headers
523 *   shndx - Index of .eh_frame or .eh_frame_hdr section to be displayed
524 *   shnum - Total number of sections which exist
525 *   uphdr - NULL, or unwind program header associated with
526 *           the .eh_frame_hdr section.
527 *   ehdr - ELF header for file
528 *   eh_state - Data used across calls to this routine. The
529 *             caller should zero it before the first call, and
530 *             pass it on every call.
531 *   osabi - OSABI to use in displaying information
532 *   file - Name of file
533 *   flags - Command line option flags
534 */
535 static void
536 unwind_eh_frame(Cache *cache, Word shndx, Word shnum, Phdr *uphdr, Ehdr *ehdr,
537   gnu_eh_state_t *eh_state, uchar_t osabi, const char *file, uint_t flags)
538 {
539 #if defined(_ELF64)
540 #define MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB2 MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB2_64
541 #define MSG_UNW_BINSRTABENT MSG_UNW_BINSRTABENT_64
542 #else
543 #define MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB2 MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB2_32
544 #define MSG_UNW_BINSRTABENT MSG_UNW_BINSRTABENT_32
545 #endif
546
547     Cache          *_cache = &cache[shndx];
548     Shdr          *shdr = _cache->c_shdr;
549     uchar_t        *data = (uchar_t *)(_cache->c_data->d_buf);
550     size_t         datasize = _cache->c_data->d_size;
551     Conv_dwarf_ehe_buf_t
552     uint64_t       ndx, frame_ptr, fde_cnt, tabndx;
553     uint_t         vers, frame_ptr_enc, fde_cnt_enc, table_enc;
554     uint64_t       initloc, initloc0 = 0;
555     uint64_t       initloc, initloc0;
556     uint64_t       gotaddr = 0;
557     int            cnt;
558
559     for (cnt = 1; cnt < shnum; cnt++) {
560         if (strncpy(cache[cnt].c_name, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GOT),
561                     MSG_ELF_GOT_SIZE) == 0) {
562             gotaddr = cache[cnt].c_shdr->sh_addr;
563             break;
564         }
565
566         if ((data == NULL) || (datasize == 0)) {
567             (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSZ),
568                           file, _cache->c_name);
569             return;
570         }
571     }
572 #endif /* ! codereview */
573 /* * Is this a .eh_frame_hdr?
```

```
575     */
576     if ((uphdr && (shdr->sh_addr == uphdr->p_vaddr)) ||
577         (strcmp(_cache->c_name, MSG_ORIG(MSG_SCN_FRMHDR),
578             MSG_SCN_FRMHDR_SIZE) == 0)) {
579         /*
580         * There can only be a single .eh_frame_hdr.
581         * Flag duplicates.
582         */
583         if (++eh_state->hdr_cnt > 1)
584             (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_MULTEHFRMHDR),
585                           file, EC_WORD(shndx), _cache->c_name);
586
587         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FRMHDR));
588         ndx = 0;
589
590         vers = data[ndx++];
591         frame_ptr_enc = data[ndx++];
592         fde_cnt_enc = data[ndx++];
593         table_enc = data[ndx++];
594
595         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FRMVERS), vers);
596
597         switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(data, datasize, &ndx,
598             &frame_ptr, frame_ptr_enc, ehdr->e_ident, B_TRUE,
599             shdr->sh_addr, ndx, gotaddr)) {
600             case DW_OVERFLOW:
601                 (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
602                               file, _cache->c_name);
603                 return;
604             case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
605                 (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC),
606                               file, _cache->c_name, frame_ptr_enc);
607                 return;
608             case DW_SUCCESS:
609                 break;
610         }
611         frame_ptr = dwarf_ehe_extract(data, &ndx, frame_ptr_enc,
612             ehdr->e_ident, B_TRUE, shdr->sh_addr, ndx, gotaddr);
613         if (eh_state->hdr_cnt == 1) {
614             eh_state->hdr_ndx = shndx;
615             eh_state->frame_ptr = frame_ptr;
616         }
617
618         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FRPTRENC),
619             conv_dwarf_ehe(frame_ptr_enc, &dwarf_ehe_buf),
620             EC_XWORD(frame_ptr));
621
622         switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(data, datasize, &ndx, &fde_cnt,
623             fde_cnt_enc, ehdr->e_ident, B_TRUE, shdr->sh_addr, ndx,
624             gotaddr)) {
625             case DW_OVERFLOW:
626                 (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW),
627                               file, _cache->c_name);
628                 return;
629             case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
630                 (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC),
631                               file, _cache->c_name, fde_cnt_enc);
632                 return;
633             case DW_SUCCESS:
634                 break;
635         }
636         fde_cnt = dwarf_ehe_extract(data, &ndx, fde_cnt_enc,
637             ehdr->e_ident, B_TRUE, shdr->sh_addr, ndx, gotaddr);
638
639         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_FDCNENC),
640             conv_dwarf_ehe(fde_cnt_enc, &dwarf_ehe_buf),
```

new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/common/elfdump.c

3

```

637 EC_XWORD(fde_cnt));
638 dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_TABENC),
639     conv_dwarf_ehe(table_enc, &dwarf_ehe_buf));
640 dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB1));
641 dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB2));

643 for (tabndx = 0; tabndx < fde_cnt; tabndx++) {
644     uint64_t table;

646     switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(data, datasize, &ndx,
647         &initloc, table_enc, ehdr->e_ident, B_TRUE,
648         shdr->sh_addr, ndx, gotaddr)) {
649     case DW_OVERFLOW:
650         (void) fprintf(stderr,
651             MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFNW), file,
652             _cache->c_name);
653         return;
654     case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
655         (void) fprintf(stderr,
656             MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC), file,
657             _cache->c_name, table_enc);
658         return;
659     case DW_SUCCESS:
660         break;
661     }
662     initloc = dwarf_ehe_extract(data, &ndx, table_enc,
663         ehdr->e_ident, B_TRUE, shdr->sh_addr, ndx, gotaddr);
664 /*LINTED:E_VAR_USED_BEFORE_SET*/
665     if ((tabndx != 0) && (initloc > initloc))
666         (void) fprintf(stderr,
667             MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSORT), file,
668             _cache->c_name, EC_WORD(tabndx));
669     switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(data, datasize, &ndx, &table,
670         table_enc, ehdr->e_ident, B_TRUE, shdr->sh_addr,
671         ndx, gotaddr)) {
672     case DW_OVERFLOW:
673         (void) fprintf(stderr,
674             MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWOVRFNW), file,
675             _cache->c_name);
676         return;
677     case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
678         (void) fprintf(stderr,
679             MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_DWBADENC), file,
680             _cache->c_name, table_enc);
681         return;
682     case DW_SUCCESS:
683         break;
684     }
685 #endif /* ! codereview */
686     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_UNW_BINSRTABENT),
687         EC_XWORD(initloc),
688         EC_XWORD(table));
689     EC_XWORD(dwarf_ehe_extract(data, &ndx,
690         table_enc, ehdr->e_ident, B_TRUE, shdr->sh_addr,
691         ndx, gotaddr));
692     initloc0 = initloc;
693 }
694 /* Display the .eh_frame section */
695 if (eh_state->frame_cnt == 1) {
696     eh_state->frame_ndx = shndx;
697     eh_state->frame_base = shdr->sh_addr;
698 } else if ((eh_state->frame_cnt > 1) &&
699     (ehdr->e_type != ET_REL)) {
700     Conv inv buf t_inv buf;

```

new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/common/elfdump.c

```

698         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_WARN_MULTEHFRM),
699                         file, EC_WORD(shndx), _cache->c_name,
700                         conv_ehdr_type(osabi, ehdr->e_type, 0, &inv_buf));
701     }
702     dump_eh_frame(file, _cache->c_name, data, datasize,
703                   shdr->sh_addr, ehdr->e_machine, ehdr->e_ident, gotaddr);
704     dump_eh_frame(data, datasize, shdr->sh_addr,
705                   ehdr->e_machine, ehdr->e_ident, gotaddr);
706 }
707 /*
708 * If we've seen the .eh_frame_hdr and the first .eh_frame section,
709 * compare the header frame_ptr to the address of the actual frame
710 * section to ensure the link-editor got this right. Note, this
711 * diagnostic is only produced when unwind information is explicitly
712 * asked for, as shared objects built with an older ld(1) may reveal
713 * this inconsistency. Although an inconsistency, it doesn't seem to
714 * have any adverse effect on existing tools.
715 */
716 if (((flags & FLG_MASK_SHOW) != FLG_MASK_SHOW) &&
717     (eh_state->hdr_cnt > 0) && (eh_state->frame_cnt > 0) &&
718     (eh_state->frame_ptr != eh_state->frame_base))
719     (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADEHFRMPTR),
720                   file, EC_WORD(eh_state->hdr_ndx),
721                   cache[eh_state->hdr_ndx].c_name,
722                   EC_XWORD(eh_state->frame_ptr),
723                   EC_WORD(eh_state->frame_ndx),
724                   cache[eh_state->frame_ndx].c_name,
725                   EC_XWORD(eh_state->frame_base));
726 #undef MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB2
727 #undef MSG_UNW_BINSRTABENT
728 }



---



unchanged portion omitted


770 /*
771 * Display exception_range_entry items from the .exception_ranges section
772 * of a Sun C++ object.
773 */
774 static void
775 unwind_exception_ranges(Cache *_cache, const char *file, int do_swap)
776 {
777     /*
778      * Translate a PTRDIFF_T self-relative address field of
779      * an exception_range_entry struct into an address.
780      *
781      * entry:
782      *     exc_addr - Address of base of exception_range_entry struct
783      *     cur_ent - Pointer to data in the struct to be translated
784      *
785      *     _f - Field of struct to be translated
786     */
787 #define SRELPTR(_f) \
788     srelptr(exc_addr + offsetof(exception_range_entry, _f), cur_ent->_f)

790 #if defined(_ELF64)
791 #define MSG_EXR_TITLE    MSG_EXR_TITLE_64
792 #define MSG_EXR_ENTRY    MSG_EXR_ENTRY_64
793 #else
794 #define MSG_EXR_TITLE    MSG_EXR_TITLE_32
795 #define MSG_EXR_ENTRY    MSG_EXR_ENTRY_32
796 #endif

797     exception_range_entry  scratch, *ent, *cur_ent = &scratch;
798     char                  index[MAXNDXSIZE];
799     Word                  i, nelts;
800

```

```

801     Addr          addr, addr0 = 0, offset = 0;
813     Addr          addr, addr0, offset = 0;
802     Addr          exc_addr = _cache->c_shdr->sh_addr;

804     dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_EXR_TITLE));
805     ent = (exception_range_entry *)(_cache->c_data->d_buf);
806     nelts = _cache->c_data->d_size / sizeof(exception_range_entry);

808     for (i = 0; i < nelts; i++, ent++) {
809         if (do_swap) {
810             /*
811             * Copy byte swapped values into the scratch buffer.
812             * The reserved field is not used, so we skip it.
813             */
814             scratch.ret_addr = swap_ptrdiff(ent->ret_addr);
815             scratch.length = BSWAP_XWORD(ent->length);
816             scratch.handler_addr = swap_ptrdiff(ent->handler_addr);
817             scratch.type_block = swap_ptrdiff(ent->type_block);
818         } else {
819             cur_ent = ent;
820         }

822         /*
823         * The table is required to be sorted by the address
824         * derived from ret_addr, to allow binary searching. Ensure
825         * that addresses grow monotonically.
826         */
827         addr = SREL PTR(ret_addr);
828         /*LINTED:E_VAR_USED_BEFORE_SET*/
829         if ((i != 0) && (addr0 > addr))
830             (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSORT),
831                          file, _cache->c_name, EC_WORD(i));

832         (void) sprintf(index, MAXNDXSIZE, MSG_ORIG(MSG_FMT_INDEX),
833                         EC_XWORD(i));
834         dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_EXR_ENTRY), index, EC_ADDR(offset),
835                         EC_ADDR(addr), EC_ADDR(cur_ent->length),
836                         EC_ADDR(SREL PTR(handler_addr)),
837                         EC_ADDR(SREL PTR(type_block)));

839         addr0 = addr;
840         exc_addr += sizeof(exception_range_entry);
841         offset += sizeof(exception_range_entry);
842     }

844 #undef SREL PTR
845 #undef MSG_EXR_TITLE
846 #undef MSG_EXR_ENTRY
847 }

unchanged_portion_omitted

3658 /*
3659  * Traverse a note section analyzing each note information block.
3660  * The data buffers size is used to validate references before they are made,
3661  * and is decremented as each element is processed.
3662 */
3663 void
3664 note_entry(Cache *cache, Word *data, size_t size, Ehdr *ehdr, const char *file)
3665 {
3666     int          cnt = 0;
3667     int          is_corenote;
3668     int          do_swap;
3669     Conv_inv_buf_t inv_buf;
3670     parse_note_t  pnstate;
3672     pnstate.pns_file = file;

```

```

3673     pnstate.pns_cache = cache;
3674     pnstate.pns_size = size;
3675     pnstate.pns_data = data;
3676     do_swap = _elf_sys_encoding() != ehdr->e_ident[EI_DATA];

3678     /*
3679     * Print out a single 'note' information block.
3680     */
3681     while (pnstate.pns_size > 0) {

3683         if (parse_note_entry(&pnstate) == 0)
3684             return;

3686         /*
3687         * Is this a Solaris core note? Such notes all have
3688         * the name "CORE".
3689         */
3690         is_corenote = (ehdr->e_type == ET_CORE) &&
3691                     (pnstate.pn_namesz == (MSG_STR_CORE_SIZE + 1)) &&
3692                     (strncmp(MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_CORE), pnstate.pn_name,
3693                             MSG_STR_CORE_SIZE + 1) == 0);

3695         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
3696         dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_FMT_NOTEENTNDX), EC_WORD(cnt));
3697         cnt++;
3698         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_NOTE_NAMESZ),
3699                         EC_WORD(pnstate.pn_namesz));
3700         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_NOTE_DESCSZ),
3701                         EC_WORD(pnstate.pn_descsz));

3703         if (is_corenote)
3704             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_NOTE_TYPE_STR),
3705                         conv_cnote_type(pnstate.pn_type, 0, &inv_buf));
3706         else
3707             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_NOTE_TYPE),
3708                         EC_WORD(pnstate.pn_type));
3709         if (pnstate.pn_namesz) {
3710             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_NOTE_NAME));
3711             /*
3712             * The name string can contain embedded 'null'
3713             * bytes and/or unprintable characters. Also,
3714             * the final NULL is documented in the ELF ABI
3715             * as being included in the namesz. So, display
3716             * the name using C literal string notation, and
3717             * include the terminating NULL in the output.
3718             * We don't show surrounding double quotes, as
3719             * that implies the termination that we are showing
3720             * explicitly.
3721             */
3722             (void) fwrite(MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_8SP),
3723                         MSG_STR_8SP_SIZE, 1, stdout);
3724             conv_str_to_c_literal(pnstate.pn_name,
3725                         pnstate.pn_namesz, c_literal_cb, NULL);
3726             dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
3727         }
3729         if (pnstate.pn_descsz) {
3730             int          hexdump = 1;
3732             /*
3733             * If this is a core note, let the corenote()
3734             * function handle it.
3735             */
3736             if (is_corenote) {
3737                 /* We only issue the bad arch error once */
3738                 static int      badnote_done = 0;

```

```

3739         corenote_ret_t corenote_ret;
3740
3741         corenote_ret = corenote(ehdr->e_machine,
3742             do_swap, pnstate.pn_type, pnstate.pn_desc,
3743             pnstate.pn_descsz);
3744         switch (corenote_ret) {
3745             case CORENOTE_R_OK_DUMP:
3746                 hexdump = 1;
3747                 break;
3748 #endif /* ! codereview */
3749             case CORENOTE_R_OK:
3750                 hexdump = 0;
3751                 break;
3752             case CORENOTE_R_BADDATA:
3753                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
3754                     MSG_INTL(MSG_NOTE_BADCOREDATA),
3755                     file);
3756                 break;
3757             case CORENOTE_R_BADARCH:
3758                 if (badnote_done)
3759                     break;
3760                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
3761                     MSG_INTL(MSG_NOTE_BADCOREARCH),
3762                     file,
3763                     conv_ehdr_mach(ehdr->e_machine,
3764                         0, &inv_buf));
3765                 break;
3766             case CORENOTE_R_BADTYPE:
3767                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
3768                     MSG_INTL(MSG_NOTE_BADCORETYPE),
3769                     file,
3770                     EC_WORD(pnstate.pn_type));
3771                 break;
3772
3773 #endif /* ! codereview */
3774         }
3775     }
3776
3777     /*
3778      * The default thing when we don't understand
3779      * the note data is to display it as hex bytes.
3780      */
3781     if (hexdump) {
3782         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_NOTE_DESC));
3783         dump_hex_bytes(pnstate.pn_desc,
3784                         pnstate.pn_descsz, 8, 4, 4);
3785     }
3786 }
3787 }
3788 }

3789 */
3790 * Search for and process .note sections.
3791 *
3792 * Returns the number of note sections seen.
3793 */
3794
3795 static Word
3796 note(Cache *cache, Word shnum, Ehdr *ehdr, const char *file)
3797 {
3798     Word cnt, note_cnt = 0;
3799
3800     /*
3801      * Otherwise look for any .note sections.
3802      */
3803     for (cnt = 1; cnt < shnum; cnt++) {
3804         Cache *_cache = &cache[cnt];

```

```

3805         Shdr *shdr = _cache->c_shdr;
3806
3807         if (shdr->sh_type != SHT_NOTE)
3808             continue;
3809         note_cnt++;
3810         if (!match(MATCH_F_ALL, _cache->c_name, cnt, shdr->sh_type))
3811             continue;
3812
3813         /*
3814          * As these sections are often hand rolled, make sure they're
3815          * properly aligned before proceeding, and issue an error
3816          * as necessary.
3817          *
3818          * Note that we will continue on to display the note even
3819          * if it has bad alignment. We can do this safely, because
3820          * libelf knows the alignment required for SHT_NOTE, and
3821          * takes steps to deliver a properly aligned buffer to us
3822          * even if the actual file is misaligned.
3823          */
3824         if (shdr->sh_offset & (sizeof (Word) - 1))
3825             (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADALIGN),
3826                           file, _cache->c_name);
3827
3828         if (_cache->c_data == NULL)
3829             continue;
3830
3831         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
3832         dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_SCN_NOTE), _cache->c_name);
3833         note_entry(_cache, (Word *)_cache->c_data->d_buf,
3834             /* LINTED */
3835             (Word)_cache->c_data->d_size, ehdr, file);
3836     }
3837
3838     return (note_cnt);
3839 }

3840 /*
3841  * The Linux Standard Base defines a special note named .note.ABI-tag
3842  * that is used to maintain Linux ABI information. Presence of this section
3843  * is a strong indication that the object should be considered to be
3844  * ELFOSABI_LINUX.
3845  *
3846  * This function returns True (1) if such a note is seen, and False (0)
3847  * otherwise.
3848  */
3849
3850 static int
3851 has_linux_abi_note(Cache *cache, Word shnum, const char *file)
3852 {
3853     Word cnt;
3854
3855     for (cnt = 1; cnt < shnum; cnt++) {
3856         parse_note_t pnstate;
3857         Cache *_cache = &cache[cnt];
3858         Shdr *shdr = _cache->c_shdr;
3859
3860         /*
3861          * Section must be SHT_NOTE, must have the name
3862          * .note.ABI-tag, and must have data.
3863          */
3864         if ((shdr->sh_type != SHT_NOTE) ||
3865             (strcmp(MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_NOTEABITAG),
3866                   _cache->c_name) != 0) || (_cache->c_data == NULL))
3867             continue;
3868
3869         pnstate.pns_file = file;
3870         pnstate.pns_cache = _cache;

```

```

3871     pnstate.pns_size = _cache->c_data->d_size;
3872     pnstate.pns_data = (Word *)_cache->c_data->d_buf;
3874
3875     while (pnstate.pns_size > 0) {
3876         Word *w;
3877
3878         if (parse_note_entry(&pnstate) == 0)
3879             break;
3880
3881         /*
3882          * The type must be 1, and the name must be "GNU".
3883          * The descsz must be at least 16 bytes.
3884          */
3885         if ((pnstate.bn_type != 1) ||
3886             (pnstate.bn_namesz != (MSG_STR_GNU_SIZE + 1)) ||
3887             (strncmp(MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_GNU), pnstate.bn_name,
3888                      MSG_STR_CORE_SIZE + 1) != 0) ||
3889             (pnstate.bn_descsz < 16))
3890             continue;
3891
3892         /*
3893          * desc contains 4 32-bit fields. Field 0 must be 0,
3894          * indicating Linux. The second, third, and fourth
3895          * fields represent the earliest Linux kernel
3896          * version compatible with this object.
3897          */
3898         /*LINTED*/
3899         w = (Word *) pnstate.bn_desc;
3900         if (*w == 0)
3901             return (1);
3902     }
3903
3904     return (0);
3905 }
3906 */
3907 /* Determine an individual hash entry. This may be the initial hash entry,
3908 * or an associated chain entry.
3909 */
3910 */
3911 static void
3912 hash_entry(Cache *refsec, Cache *strsec, const char *hsecname, Word hashndx,
3913             Word symndx, Word symn, Sym *syms, const char *file, ulong_t bkts,
3914             uint_t flags, int chain)
3915 {
3916     Sym *sym;
3917     const char *symname, *str;
3918     char _bucket[MAXNDXSIZE], _symndx[MAXNDXSIZE];
3919     ulong_t nbkt, nhash;
3920
3921     if (symndx > symn) {
3922         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_HSBADSYMNDX), file,
3923                       EC_WORD(symndx), EC_WORD(hashndx));
3924         symname = MSG_INTL(MSG_STR_UNKNOWN);
3925     } else {
3926         sym = (Sym *) (syms + symndx);
3927         symname = string(refsec, symndx, strsec, file, sym->st_name);
3928     }
3929
3930     if (chain == 0) {
3931         (void) sprintf(_bucket, MAXNDXSIZE, MSG_ORIG(MSG_FMT_INTEGER),
3932                       hashndx);
3933         str = (const char *) _bucket;
3934     } else
3935         str = MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY);

```

```

3937     (void) sprintf(_symndx, MAXNDXSIZE, MSG_ORIG(MSG_FMT_INDEX2),
3938                   EC_WORD(symndx));
3939     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_FMT_HASH_INFO), str, _symndx,
3940               demangle(symname, flags));
3941
3942     /*
3943      * Determine if this string is in the correct bucket.
3944      */
3945     nhash = elf_hash(symname);
3946     nbkt = nhash % bkts;
3947
3948     if (nbkt != hashndx) {
3949         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADHASH), file,
3950                       hsecname, symname, EC_WORD(hashndx), nbkt);
3951     }
3952 }
3953
3954 #define MAXCOUNT      500
3955
3956 static void
3957 hash(Cache *cache, Word shnum, const char *file, uint_t flags)
3958 {
3959     static int count[MAXCOUNT];
3960     Word cnt;
3961     ulong_t ndx, bkts;
3962     char number[MAXNDXSIZE];
3963
3964     for (cnt = 1; cnt < shnum; cnt++) {
3965         uint_t *hash, *chain;
3966         Cache *_cache = &cache[cnt];
3967         Shdr *hshdr, *hshdr = _cache->c_shdr;
3968         char *ssecname, *hsecname = _cache->c_name;
3969         Sym *syms;
3970         Word symn;
3971
3972         if (hshdr->sh_type != SHT_HASH)
3973             continue;
3974
3975         /*
3976          * Determine the hash table data and size.
3977          */
3978         if ((hshdr->sh_entsize == 0) || (hshdr->sh_size == 0)) {
3979             (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSZ), file, hsecname);
3980             continue;
3981         }
3982         if (_cache->c_data == NULL)
3983             continue;
3984
3985         hash = (uint_t *) _cache->c_data->d_buf;
3986         bkts = *hash;
3987         chain = hash + 2 + bkts;
3988         hash += 2;
3989
3990         /*
3991          * Get the data buffer for the associated symbol table.
3992          */
3993         if ((hshdr->sh_link == 0) || (hshdr->sh_link >= shnum)) {
3994             (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSHLINK), file, hsecname, EC_WORD(hshdr->sh_link));
3995             continue;
3996         }
3997
3998         _cache = &cache[hshdr->sh_link];
3999         ssecname = _cache->c_name;
4000
4001

```

```

4003     if (_cache->c_data == NULL)
4004         continue;
4005
4006     if ((syms = (Sym *)_cache->c_data->d_buf) == NULL) {
4007         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSZ),
4008                         file, ssecname);
4009         continue;
4010     }
4011
4012     sshdr = _cache->c_shdr;
4013     /* LINTED */
4014     symn = (Word)(sshdr->sh_size / sshdr->sh_entsize);
4015
4016     /*
4017      * Get the associated string table section.
4018      */
4019     if ((sshdr->sh_link == 0) || (sshdr->sh_link >= shnum)) {
4020         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSHLINK),
4021                         file, ssecname, EC_WORD(sshdr->sh_link));
4022         continue;
4023     }
4024
4025     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
4026     dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_SCN_HASH), hsecname);
4027     dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_HASH_INFO));
4028
4029     /*
4030      * Loop through the hash buckets, printing the appropriate
4031      * symbols.
4032      */
4033     for (ndx = 0; ndx < bkts; ndx++, hash++) {
4034         Word _ndx, _cnt;
4035
4036         if (*hash == 0) {
4037             count[0]++;
4038             continue;
4039         }
4040
4041         hash_entry(_cache, &cache[sshdr->sh_link], hsecname,
4042                     ndx, *hash, symn, syms, file, bkts, flags, 0);
4043
4044         /*
4045          * Determine if any other symbols are chained to this
4046          * bucket.
4047          */
4048         _ndx = chain[*hash];
4049         _cnt = 1;
4050         while (_ndx) {
4051             hash_entry(_cache, &cache[sshdr->sh_link],
4052                         hsecname, ndx, _ndx, symn, syms, file,
4053                         bkts, flags, 1);
4054             _ndx = chain[_ndx];
4055             _cnt++;
4056         }
4057
4058         if (_cnt >= MAXCOUNT) {
4059             (void) fprintf(stderr,
4060                           MSG_INTL(MSG_HASH_OVERFLOW), file,
4061                           _cache->c_name, EC_WORD(ndx),
4062                           EC_WORD(_cnt));
4063         } else
4064             count[_cnt]++;
4065     }
4066     break;
4067 }

```

```

4069     /*
4070      * Print out the count information.
4071      */
4072     bkts = cnt = 0;
4073     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
4074
4075     for (ndx = 0; ndx < MAXCOUNT; ndx++) {
4076         Word _cnt;
4077
4078         if (_cnt = count[ndx]) == 0)
4079             continue;
4080
4081         (void) sprintf(number, MAXNDXSIZE,
4082                         MSG_ORIG(MSG_FMT_INTEGER), _cnt);
4083         dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_HASH_BKTS1), number,
4084                         EC_WORD(ndx));
4085         bkts += _cnt;
4086         cnt += (Word)(ndx * _cnt);
4087     }
4088     if (cnt) {
4089         (void) sprintf(number, MAXNDXSIZE, MSG_ORIG(MSG_FMT_INTEGER),
4090                         bkts);
4091         dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_HASH_BKTS2), number,
4092                         EC_WORD(cnt));
4093     }
4094 }
4095
4096 static void
4097 group(Cache *cache, Word shnum, const char *file, uint_t flags)
4098 {
4099     Word scnt;
4100
4101     for (scnt = 1; scnt < shnum; scnt++) {
4102         Cache *_cache = &cache[scnt];
4103         Shdr *shdr = _cache->c_shdr;
4104         Word *grpdata, gcnt, grpCnt, symnum, unknown;
4105         Cache *symsec, *strsec;
4106         Sym *syms, *sym;
4107         char filgrptrbuf[MSG_GRP_COMDAT_SIZE + 10];
4108         const char *grpnam;
4109
4110         if (shdr->sh_type != SHT_GROUP)
4111             continue;
4112         if (!match(MATCH_F_ALL, _cache->c_name, scnt, shdr->sh_type))
4113             continue;
4114         if (_cache->c_data == NULL) ||
4115             ((grpdata = (Word *)_cache->c_data->d_buf) == NULL)
4116             continue;
4117         grpCnt = shdr->sh_size / sizeof (Word);
4118
4119         /*
4120          * Get the data buffer for the associated symbol table and
4121          * string table.
4122          */
4123         if (stringtbl(cache, 1, scnt, shnum, file,
4124                         &symnum, &symsec, &strsec) == 0)
4125             return;
4126
4127         syms = symsec->c_data->d_buf;
4128
4129         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
4130         dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_SCN_GRP), _cache->c_name);
4131         dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_GRP_TITLE));
4132
4133         /*
4134          * The first element of the group defines the group. The
4135          */
4136     }

```

```

4135         * associated symbol is defined by the sh_link field.
4136         */
4137     if ((shdr->sh_info == SHN_UNDEF) || (shdr->sh_info > symnum)) {
4138         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSHINFO),
4139                         file, _cache->c_name, EC_WORD(shdr->sh_info));
4140         return;
4141     }
4142
4143     (void) strcpy(flgstrbuf, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_OSQBRKT));
4144     if (grpdata[0] & GRP_COMDAT) {
4145         (void) strcat(flgstrbuf, MSG_ORIG(MSG_GRP_COMDAT));
4146     }
4147     if ((unknown = (grpdata[0] & ~GRP_COMDAT)) != 0) {
4148         size_t len = strlen(flgstrbuf);
4149
4150         (void) sprintf(&flgstrbuf[len],
4151                         (MSG_GRP_COMDAT_SIZE + 10 - len),
4152                         MSG_ORIG(MSG_GRP_UNKNOWN), unknown);
4153     }
4154     (void) strcat(flgstrbuf, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_CSQBRKT));
4155     sym = (Sym *) (syms + shdr->sh_info);
4156
4157     /*
4158      * The GNU assembler can use section symbols as the signature
4159      * symbol as described by this comment in the gold linker
4160      * (found via google):
4161      *
4162      *       It seems that some versions of gas will create a
4163      *       section group associated with a section symbol, and
4164      *       then fail to give a name to the section symbol. In
4165      *       such a case, use the name of the section.
4166      *
4167      * In order to support such objects, we do the same.
4168      */
4169     grpnam = string(_cache, 0, strsec, file, sym->st_name);
4170     if (((sym->st_name == 0) || (*grpnam == '\0')) &&
4171         (ELF_ST_TYPE(sym->st_info) == STT_SECTION))
4172         grpnam = cache[sym->st_shndx].c_name;
4173
4174     dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_GRP_SIGNATURE), flgstrbuf,
4175               demangle(grpname, flags));
4176
4177     for (gcnt = 1; gcnt < grpcnt; gcnt++) {
4178         char           index[MAXNDXSIZE];
4179         const char    *name;
4180
4181         (void) sprintf(index, MAXNDXSIZE,
4182                         MSG_ORIG(MSG_FMT_INDEX), EC_XWORD(gcnt));
4183
4184         if (grpdata[gcnt] >= shnum)
4185             name = MSG_INTL(MSG_GRP_INVALSCN);
4186         else
4187             name = cache[grpdata[gcnt]].c_name;
4188
4189         (void) printf(MSG_ORIG(MSG_GRP_ENTRY), index, name,
4190                       EC_XWORD(grpdata[gcnt]));
4191     }
4192 }
4193 }
4194
4195 static void
4196 got(Cache *cache, Word shnum, Ehdr *ehdr, const char *file)
4197 {
4198     Cache        *gotcache = NULL, *syntab = NULL;
4199     Addr         gotbgn, gotend;
4200     Shdr         *gotshdr;
```

```

4201     Word          cnt, gotents, gotndx;
4202     size_t        gentsize;
4203     Got_info     *gottable;
4204     char          *gotdata;
4205     Sym           *gotsym;
4206     Xword         gotsymaddr;
4207     uint_t        sys_encoding;
4208
4209     /*
4210      * First, find the got.
4211      */
4212     for (cnt = 1; cnt < shnum; cnt++) {
4213         if (strncmp(cache[cnt].c_name, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GOT),
4214                         MSG_ELF_GOT_SIZE) == 0) {
4215             gotcache = &cache[cnt];
4216             break;
4217         }
4218     }
4219     if (gotcache == NULL)
4220         return;
4221
4222     /*
4223      * A got section within a relocatable object is suspicious.
4224      */
4225     if (ehdr->e_type == ET_REL) {
4226         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_GOT_UNEXPECTED), file,
4227                       gotcache->c_name);
4228     }
4229
4230     gotshdr = gotcache->c_shdr;
4231     if (gotshdr->sh_size == 0) {
4232         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSZ),
4233                         file, gotcache->c_name);
4234         return;
4235     }
4236
4237     gotbgn = gotshdr->sh_addr;
4238     gotend = gotbgn + gotshdr->sh_size;
4239
4240     /*
4241      * Some architectures don't properly set the sh_entsize for the GOT
4242      * table. If it's not set, default to a size of a pointer.
4243      */
4244     if ((gentsize = gotshdr->sh_entsize) == 0)
4245         gentsize = sizeof (Xword);
4246
4247     if (gotcache->c_data == NULL)
4248         return;
4249
4250     /* LINTED */
4251     gotents = (Word)(gotshdr->sh_size / gentsize);
4252     gotdata = gotcache->c_data->d_buf;
4253
4254     if ((gottable = calloc(gotents, sizeof (Got_info))) == 0) {
4255         int err = errno;
4256         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_MALLOC), file,
4257                       strerror(err));
4258         return;
4259     }
4260
4261     /*
4262      * Now we scan through all the sections looking for any relocations
4263      * that may be against the GOT. Since these may not be isolated to a
4264      * .rel[a].got section we check them all.
4265      * While scanning sections save the symbol table entry (a syntab
4266      * overriding a dysym) so that we can lookup _GLOBAL_OFFSET_TABLE_.
```

```

4267      */
4268      for (cnt = 1; cnt < shnum; cnt++) {
4269          Word      type, symnum;
4270          Xword     relndx, relnum, relsize;
4271          void     *rels;
4272          Sym      *syms;
4273          Cache    *symsec, *strsec;
4274          Cache    *_cache = &cache[cnt];
4275          Shdr     *shdr;
4276
4277          shdr = _cache->c_shdr;
4278          type = shdr->sh_type;
4279
4280          if ((symtab == 0) && (type == SHT_DYNSYM)) {
4281              symtab = _cache;
4282              continue;
4283          }
4284          if (type == SHT_SYMTAB) {
4285              symtab = _cache;
4286              continue;
4287          }
4288          if ((type != SHT_REL) && (type != SHT_REL))
4289              continue;
4290
4291          /*
4292          * Decide entry size.
4293          */
4294          if (((relsize = shdr->sh_entsize) == 0) ||
4295              (relsize > shdr->sh_size)) {
4296              if (type == SHT_REL)
4297                  relsize = sizeof (Rela);
4298              else
4299                  relsize = sizeof (Rel);
4300          }
4301
4302          /*
4303          * Determine the number of relocations available.
4304          */
4305          if (shdr->sh_size == 0) {
4306              (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSZ),
4307                            file, _cache->c_name);
4308              continue;
4309          }
4310          if (_cache->c_data == NULL)
4311              continue;
4312
4313          rels = _cache->c_data->d_buf;
4314          relnum = shdr->sh_size / relsize;
4315
4316          /*
4317          * Get the data buffer for the associated symbol table and
4318          * string table.
4319          */
4320          if (stringtbl(cache, 1, cnt, shnum, file,
4321                        &symnum, &symsec, &strsec) == 0)
4322              continue;
4323
4324          syms = symsec->c_data->d_buf;
4325
4326          /*
4327          * Loop through the relocation entries.
4328          */
4329          for (relndx = 0; relndx < relnum; relndx++) {
4330              rels = (void *)((char *)rels + relsize));
4331              char      section[BUFSIZ];
4332              Addr     offset;

```

```

4333          Got_info   *gip;
4334          Word       symndx, reltype;
4335          Rela      *rela;
4336          Rel       *rel;
4337
4338          /*
4339          * Unravel the relocation.
4340          */
4341          if (type == SHT_REL) {
4342              rela = (Rela *)rels;
4343              symndx = ELF_R_SYM(rela->r_info);
4344              reltype = ELF_R_TYPE(rela->r_info,
4345                                    ehdr->e_machine);
4346              offset = rela->r_offset;
4347          } else {
4348              rel = (Rel *)rels;
4349              symndx = ELF_R_SYM(rel->r_info);
4350              reltype = ELF_R_TYPE(rel->r_info,
4351                                    ehdr->e_machine);
4352              offset = rel->r_offset;
4353          }
4354
4355          /*
4356          * Only pay attention to relocations against the GOT.
4357          */
4358          if ((offset < gotbgn) || (offset >= gotend))
4359              continue;
4360
4361          /* LINTED */
4362          gotndx = (Word)((offset - gotbgn) /
4363                          gotshdr->sh_entsize);
4364          gip = &gotable[gotndx];
4365
4366          if (gip->g_reltypes != 0) {
4367              (void) fprintf(stderr,
4368                            MSG_INTL(MSG_GOT_MULTIPLE), file,
4369                            EC_WORD(gotndx), EC_ADDR(offset));
4370              continue;
4371          }
4372
4373          if (symndx)
4374              gip->g_symname = relsymname(cache, _cache,
4375                                            strsec, symndx, symnum, relndx, syms,
4376                                            section, BUFSIZ, file);
4377          gip->g_reltypes = reltype;
4378          gip->g_rel = rels;
4379      }
4380
4381      if (symlookup(MSG_ORIG(MSG_SYM_GOT), cache, shnum, &gotsym, NULL,
4382                    symtab, file))
4383          gotsymaddr = gotsym->st_value;
4384      else
4385          gotsymaddr = gotbgn;
4386
4387      dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
4388      dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_SCN_GOT), gotcache->c_name);
4389      Elf_got_title(0);
4390
4391      sys_encoding = _elf_sys_encoding();
4392      for (gotndx = 0; gotndx < gotents; gotndx++) {
4393          Got_info   *gip;
4394          Sword      gindex;
4395          Addr       gaddr;
4396          Xword      gotentry;
4397

```

```

4399     gip = &gottable[gotndx];
4400
4401     gaddr = gotbgn + (gotndx * gentsize);
4402     gindex = (Sword)(gaddr - gotsymaddr) / (Sword)gentsize;
4403
4404     if (gentsize == sizeof (Word))
4405         /* LINTED */
4406         gotentry = (Xword)((Word *)gotdata) + gotndx);
4407     else
4408         /* LINTED */
4409         gotentry = *((Xword *)gotdata) + gotndx);
4410
4411     Elf_got_entry(0, gindex, gaddr, gotentry, ehdr->e_machine,
4412                   ehdr->e_ident[EI_DATA], sys_encoding,
4413                   gip->g_reltype, gip->g_rel, gip->g_symname);
4414 }
4415 free(gottable);
4416 }

4418 void
4419 checksum(Elf *elf)
4420 {
4421     dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
4422     dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_STR_CHECKSUM), elf_checksum(elf));
4423 }

4425 /*
4426 * This variable is used by regular() to communicate the address of
4427 * the section header cache to sort_shdr_ndx_arr(). Unfortunately,
4428 * the qsort() interface does not include a userdata argument by which
4429 * such arbitrary data can be passed, so we are stuck using global data.
4430 */
4431 static Cache *sort_shdr_ndx_arr_cache;

4434 /*
4435 * Used with qsort() to sort the section indices so that they can be
4436 * used to access the section headers in order of increasing data offset.
4437 *
4438 * entry:
4439 *     sort_shdr_ndx_arr_cache - Contains address of
4440 *         section header cache.
4441 *     v1, v2 - Point at elements of sort_shdr_bits array to be compared.
4442 *
4443 * exit:
4444 *     Returns -1 (less than), 0 (equal) or 1 (greater than).
4445 */
4446 static int
4447 sort_shdr_ndx_arr(const void *v1, const void *v2)
4448 {
4449     Cache *cache1 = sort_shdr_ndx_arr_cache + *((size_t *)v1);
4450     Cache *cache2 = sort_shdr_ndx_arr_cache + *((size_t *)v2);

4452     if (cache1->c_shdr->sh_offset < cache2->c_shdr->sh_offset)
4453         return (-1);

4455     if (cache1->c_shdr->sh_offset > cache2->c_shdr->sh_offset)
4456         return (1);

4458     return (0);
4459 }

4462 static int
4463 shdr_cache(const char *file, Elf *elf, Ehdr *ehdr, size_t shstrndx,
4464             size_t shnum, Cache **cache_ret, Word flags)

```

```

4465 {
4466     Elf_Scn      *scn;
4467     Elf_Data     *data;
4468     size_t        ndx;
4469     Shdr        *nameshdr;
4470     char         *names = NULL;
4471     Cache        *cache, *_cache;
4472     size_t        *shdr_ndx_arr, shdr_ndx_arr_cnt;

4475 /*
4476 * Obtain the .shstrtab data buffer to provide the required section
4477 * name strings.
4478 */
4479 if (shstrndx == SHN_UNDEF) {
4480     /*
4481     * It is rare, but legal, for an object to lack a
4482     * header string table section.
4483     */
4484     names = NULL;
4485     (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_NOSHSTRSEC), file);
4486 } else if ((scn = elf_getscn(elf, shstrndx)) == NULL) {
4487     failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETSCN));
4488     (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_ERR_SHDR),
4489                   EC_XWORD(shstrndx));

4491 } else if ((data = elf_getdata(scn, NULL)) == NULL) {
4492     failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETDATA));
4493     (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_ERR_DATA),
4494                   EC_XWORD(shstrndx));

4496 } else if ((nameshedr = elf_getshdr(scn)) == NULL) {
4497     failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETSHDR));
4498     (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_ERR_SCN),
4499                   EC_WORD(elf_ndxscn(scn)));

4501 } else if ((names = data->d_buf) == NULL)
4502     (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_SHSTRNULL), file);

4504 /*
4505 * Allocate a cache to maintain a descriptor for each section.
4506 */
4507 if ((*cache_ret = cache = malloc(shnum * sizeof (Cache))) == NULL) {
4508     int err = errno;
4509     (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_MALLOC),
4510                   file, strerror(err));
4511     return (0);
4512 }

4514 *cache = cache_init;
4515 _cache = cache;
4516 _cache++;

4518 /*
4519 * Allocate an array that will hold the section index for
4520 * each section that has data in the ELF file:
4521 *
4522 *     - Is not a NOBITS section
4523 *     - Data has non-zero length
4524 *
4525 * Note that shnum is an upper bound on the size required. It
4526 * is likely that we won't use a few of these array elements.
4527 * Allocating a modest amount of extra memory in this case means
4528 * that we can avoid an extra loop to count the number of needed
4529 * items, and can fill this array immediately in the first loop
4530 * below.

```

```

4531      */
4532      if ((shdr_ndx_arr = malloc(shnum * sizeof (*shdr_ndx_arr))) == NULL) {
4533          int err = errno;
4534          (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_MALLOC),
4535                         file, strerror(err));
4536          return (0);
4537      }
4538      shdr_ndx_arr_cnt = 0;

4539      /*
4540      * Traverse the sections of the file. This gathering of data is
4541      * carried out in two passes. First, the section headers are captured
4542      * and the section header names are evaluated. A verification pass is
4543      * then carried out over the section information. Files have been
4544      * known to exhibit overlapping (and hence erroneous) section header
4545      * information.
4546      *
4547      * Finally, the data for each section is obtained. This processing is
4548      * carried out after section verification because should any section
4549      * header overlap occur, and a file needs translating (ie. xlate'ing
4550      * information from a non-native architecture file), then the process
4551      * of translation can corrupt the section header information. Of
4552      * course, if there is any section overlap, the data related to the
4553      * sections is going to be compromised. However, it is the translation
4554      * of this data that has caused problems with elfdump()'s ability to
4555      * extract the data.
4556      */
4557      for (ndx = 1, scn = NULL; scn = elf_nextscn(elf, scn);
4558          ndx++, _cache++) {
4559          char scndxnm[100];
4560
4561          _cache->c_ndx = ndx;
4562          _cache->c_scn = scn;
4563
4564          if (_cache->c_shdr = elf_getshdr(scn)) {
4565              failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETSHDR));
4566              (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_ERR_SCN),
4567                            EC_WORD(elf_ndxscn(scn)));
4568          }
4569
4570          /*
4571          * If this section has data in the file, include it in
4572          * the array of sections to check for address overlap.
4573          */
4574          if (_cache->c_shdr->sh_size != 0) &&
4575              (_cache->c_shdr->sh_type != SHT_NOBITS))
4576              shdr_ndx_arr[shdr_ndx_arr_cnt++] = ndx;
4577
4578          /*
4579          * If a shstrtab exists, assign the section name.
4580          */
4581          if (names && _cache->c_shdr) {
4582              if (_cache->c_shdr->sh_name &&
4583                  /* LINTED */
4584                  (nameshdr->sh_size > _cache->c_shdr->sh_name)) {
4585                  const char *symname;
4586                  char *secname;
4587
4588                  secname = names + _cache->c_shdr->sh_name;
4589
4590                  /*
4591                  * A SUN naming convention employs a "%" within
4592                  * a section name to indicate a section/symbol
4593                  * name. This originated from the compilers
4594                  * -xF option, that places functions into their
4595                  * own sections. This convention (which has no

```

```

4597 * formal standard) has also been followed for
4598 * COMDAT sections. To demangle the symbol
4599 * name, the name must be separated from the
4600 * section name.
4601 */
4602 if (((flags & FLG_CTL_DEMANGLE) == 0) ||
4603     ((symname = strchr(secname, '%')) == NULL))
4604     _cache->c_name = secname;
4605 else {
4606     size_t secsz = ++symname - secname;
4607     size_t strsz;
4608
4609     symname = demangle(symname, flags);
4610     strsz = secsz + strlen(symname) + 1;
4611
4612     if (_cache->c_name =
4613         malloc(strsz)) == NULL) {
4614         int err = errno;
4615         (void) fprintf(stderr,
4616                         MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_MALLOC),
4617                         file, strerror(err));
4618         return (0);
4619     }
4620     (void) snprintf(_cache->c_name, strsz,
4621                     MSG_ORIG(MSG_FMT_SECSYM),
4622                     EC_WORD(secsz), secname, symname);
4623 }
4624
4625 continue;
4626 }
4627
4628 /*
4629 * Generate an error if the section name index is zero
4630 * or exceeds the shstrtab data. Fall through to
4631 * fabricate a section name.
4632 */
4633 if (_cache->c_shdr->sh_name == 0) ||
4634 /* LINTED */
4635     (nameshdr->sh_size <= _cache->c_shdr->sh_name)) {
4636     (void) fprintf(stderr,
4637                     MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSHNAME), file,
4638                     EC_WORD(ndx),
4639                     EC_XWORD(_cache->c_shdr->sh_name));
4640 }
4641
4642 /*
4643 * If there exists no shstrtab data, or a section header has no
4644 * name (an invalid index of 0), then compose a name for the
4645 * section.
4646 */
4647 (void) sprintf(scnndxnm, sizeof (scnndxnm),
4648                 MSG_INTL(MSG_FMT_SCNNDX), ndx);
4649
4650 if (_cache->c_name = malloc(strlen(scnndxnm) + 1)) == NULL) {
4651     int err = errno;
4652     (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_MALLOC),
4653                   file, strerror(err));
4654     return (0);
4655 }
4656 (void) strcpy(_cache->c_name, scnndxnm);
4657 }
4658
4659 /*
4660 * Having collected all the sections, validate their address range.
4661 * Cases have existed where the section information has been invalid.
4662 */

```

```

4663     * This can lead to all sorts of other, hard to diagnose errors, as
4664     * each section is processed individually (ie. with elf_getdata()).
4665     * Here, we carry out some address comparisons to catch a family of
4666     * overlapping memory issues we have observed (likely, there are others
4667     * that we have yet to discover).
4668     *
4669     * Note, should any memory overlap occur, obtaining any additional
4670     * data from the file is questionable. However, it might still be
4671     * possible to inspect the ELF header, Programs headers, or individual
4672     * sections, so rather than bailing on an error condition, continue
4673     * processing to see if any data can be salvaged.
4674     */
4675    if (shdr_ndx_arr_cnt > 1) {
4676        sort_shdr_ndx_arr_cache = cache;
4677        qsort(shdr_ndx_arr, shdr_ndx_arr_cnt,
4678              sizeof (*shdr_ndx_arr), sort_shdr_ndx_arr);
4679    }
4680    for (ndx = 0; ndx < shdr_ndx_arr_cnt; ndx++) {
4681        Cache *_cache = cache + shdr_ndx_arr[ndx];
4682        Shdr *shdr = _cache->c_shdr;
4683        Off bgn1, bgn = shdr->sh_offset;
4684        Off endl, end = shdr->sh_offset + shdr->sh_size;
4685        size_t ndxl;
4686
4687        /*
4688         * Check the section against all following ones, reporting
4689         * any overlaps. Since we've sorted the sections by offset,
4690         * we can stop after the first comparison that fails. There
4691         * are no overlaps in a properly formed ELF file, in which
4692         * case this algorithm runs in O(n) time. This will degenerate
4693         * to O(n^2) for a completely broken file. Such a file is
4694         * (1) highly unlikely, and (2) unusable, so it is reasonable
4695         * for the analysis to take longer.
4696         */
4697    for (ndxl = ndx + 1; ndxl < shdr_ndx_arr_cnt; ndxl++) {
4698        Cache *_cachel = cache + shdr_ndx_arr[ndxl];
4699        Shdr *shdr1 = _cachel->c_shdr;
4700
4701        bgn1 = shdr1->sh_offset;
4702        endl = shdr1->sh_offset + shdr1->sh_size;
4703
4704        if (((bgn1 <= bgn) && (endl > bgn)) ||
4705            ((bgn1 < end) && (endl >= end))) {
4706            (void) fprintf(stderr,
4707                          MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_SECMEMOVER), file,
4708                          EC_WORD(elf_ndxscn(_cache->c_scn)),
4709                          _cache->c_name, EC_OFF(bgn), EC_OFF(end),
4710                          EC_WORD(elf_ndxscn(_cachel->c_scn)),
4711                          _cachel->c_name, EC_OFF(bgn1),
4712                          EC_OFF(end1));
4713        } else { /* No overlap, so can stop */
4714            break;
4715        }
4716    }
4717
4718    /*
4719     * In addition to checking for sections overlapping
4720     * each other (done above), we should also make sure
4721     * the section doesn't overlap the section header array.
4722     */
4723    bgn1 = ehdr->e_shoff;
4724    endl = ehdr->e_shoff + (ehdr->e_shentsize * ehdr->e_shnum);
4725
4726    if (((bgn1 <= bgn) && (endl > bgn)) ||
4727        ((bgn1 < end) && (endl >= end))) {
4728        (void) fprintf(stderr,

```

```

4729        MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_SHDRMEMOVER), file, EC_OFF(bgn1),
4730        EC_OFF(end1),
4731        EC_WORD(elf_ndxscn(_cache->c_scn)),
4732        _cache->c_name, EC_OFF(bgn), EC_OFF(end));
4733    }
4734
4735    /*
4736     * Obtain the data for each section.
4737     */
4738    for (ndx = 1; ndx < shnum; ndx++) {
4739        Cache *_cache = &cache[ndx];
4740        Elf_Scn *scn = _cache->c_scn;
4741
4742        if ((_cache->c_data = elf_getdata(scn, NULL)) == NULL) {
4743            failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETDATA));
4744            (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_ERR_SCNDATA),
4745                          EC_WORD(elf_ndxscn(scn)));
4746        }
4747
4748        /*
4749         * If a string table, verify that it has NULL first and
4750         * final bytes.
4751         */
4752        if (((_cache->c_shdr->sh_type == SHT_STRTAB) &&
4753            (_cache->c_data->d_buf != NULL) &&
4754            (_cache->c_data->d_size > 0)) {
4755            const char *s = _cache->c_data->d_buf;
4756
4757            if ((*s != '\0') ||
4758                (*(s + _cache->c_data->d_size - 1) != '\0')) {
4759                (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_MALSTR),
4760                              file, _cache->c_name);
4761            }
4762        }
4763
4764        return (1);
4765    }
4766
4767
4768    /*
4769     * Generate a cache of section headers and related information
4770     * for use by the rest of elfdump. If requested (or the file
4771     * contains no section headers), we generate a fake set of
4772     * headers from the information accessible from the program headers.
4773     * Otherwise, we use the real section headers contained in the file.
4774     */
4775    static int
4776    create_cache(const char *file, int fd, Elf *elf, Ehdr *ehdr, Cache **cache,
4777                 size_t shstrndx, size_t *shnum, uint_t *flags)
4778    {
4779        /*
4780         * If there are no section headers, then resort to synthesizing
4781         * section headers from the program headers. This is normally
4782         * only done by explicit request, but in this case there's no
4783         * reason not to go ahead, since the alternative is simply to quit.
4784         */
4785        if ((*shnum <= 1) && ((*flags & FLG_CTL_FAKEHDR) == 0)) {
4786            (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_NOSHDR), file);
4787            *flags |= FLG_CTL_FAKEHDR;
4788        }
4789
4790        if (*flags & FLG_CTL_FAKEHDR) {
4791            if (fake_shdr_cache(file, fd, elf, ehdr, cache, shnum) == 0)
4792                return (0);

```

```

4795     } else {
4796         if (shdr_cache(file, elf, ehdr, shstrndx, *shnum,
4797                         cache, *flags) == 0)
4798             return (0);
4799     }
4800
4801     return (1);
4802 }
4803
4804 int
4805 regular(const char *file, int fd, Elf *elf, uint_t flags,
4806           const char *wname, int wfd, uchar_t osabi)
4807 {
4808     enum { CACHE_NEEDED, CACHE_OK, CACHE_FAIL } cache_state = CACHE_NEEDED;
4809     Elf_Scn      *scn;
4810     Ehdr        *ehdr;
4811     size_t       ndx, shstrndx, shnum, phnum;
4812     Shdr        *shdr;
4813     Cache        *cache;
4814     VERSYM_STATE versym = { 0 };
4815     int          ret = 0;
4816     int          addr_align;
4817
4818     if ((ehdr = elf_getehdr(elf)) == NULL) {
4819         failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETEHDR));
4820         return (ret);
4821     }
4822
4823     if (elf_getshdrnum(elf, &shnum) == -1) {
4824         failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETSHDRNUM));
4825         return (ret);
4826     }
4827
4828     if (elf_getshdrstrndx(elf, &shstrndx) == -1) {
4829         failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETSHDRSTRNDX));
4830         return (ret);
4831     }
4832
4833     if (elf_getphdrnum(elf, &phnum) == -1) {
4834         failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETPHDRNUM));
4835         return (ret);
4836     }
4837
4838     /* If the user requested section headers derived from the
4839     * program headers (-P option) and this file doesn't have
4840     * any program headers (i.e. ET_REL), then we can't do it.
4841     */
4842     if ((phnum == 0) && (flags & FLG_CTL_FAKEHDR)) {
4843         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_PNEEDSPH), file);
4844         return (ret);
4845     }
4846
4847
4848     if ((scn = elf_getscn(elf, 0)) != NULL) {
4849         if ((shdr = elf_getshdr(scn)) == NULL) {
4850             failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETSHDR));
4851             (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_ERR_SCN), 0);
4852             return (ret);
4853         }
4854     } else
4855         shdr = NULL;
4856
4857     /*
4858     * Print the elf header.
4859     */
4860     if (flags & FLG_SHOW_EHDR)

```

```

4861
4862     Elf_ehdr(0, ehdr, shdr);
4863
4864     /*
4865     * If the section headers or program headers have inadequate
4866     * alignment for the class of object, print a warning. libelf
4867     * can handle such files, but programs that use them can crash
4868     * when they dereference unaligned items.
4869     *
4870     * Note that the AMD64 ABI, although it is a 64-bit architecture,
4871     * allows access to data types smaller than 128-bits to be on
4872     * word alignment.
4873     */
4874     if (ehdr->e_machine == EM_AMD64)
4875         addr_align = sizeof (Word);
4876     else
4877         addr_align = sizeof (Addr);
4878
4879     if (ehdr->e_phoff & (addr_align - 1))
4880         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADPHDRALIGN), file);
4881     if (ehdr->e_shoff & (addr_align - 1))
4882         (void) fprintf(stderr, MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_BADSHDRALIGN), file);
4883
4884     /*
4885     * Determine the Operating System ABI (osabi) we will use to
4886     * interpret the object.
4887     */
4888     if (flags & FLG_CTL_OSABI) {
4889
4890         /*
4891         * If the user explicitly specifies '-O none', we need
4892         * to display a completely generic view of the file.
4893         * However, libconv is written to assume that ELFOSABI_NONE
4894         * is equivalent to ELFOSABI_SOLARIS. To get the desired
4895         * effect, we use an osabi that libconv has no knowledge of.
4896         */
4897     if (osabi == ELFOSABI_NONE)
4898         osabi = ELFOSABI_UNKNOWN4;
4899
4900     } else {
4901         /* Determine osabi from file */
4902         osabi = ehdr->e_ident[EI_OSABI];
4903         if (osabi == ELFOSABI_NONE) {
4904
4905             /*
4906             * Chicken/Egg scenario:
4907             *
4908             * Ideally, we wait to create the section header cache
4909             * until after the program headers are printed. If we
4910             * only output program headers, we can skip building
4911             * the cache entirely.
4912             *
4913             * Proper interpretation of program headers requires
4914             * the osabi, which is supposed to be in the ELF header.
4915             * However, many systems (Solaris and Linux included)
4916             * have a history of setting the osabi to the generic
4917             * SysV ABI (ELFOSABI_NONE). We assume ELFOSABI_SOLARIS
4918             * in such cases, but would like to check the object
4919             * to see if it has a Linux .note.ABI-tag section,
4920             * which implies ELFOSABI_LINUX. This requires a
4921             * section header cache.
4922             *
4923             * To break the cycle, we create section headers now
4924             * if osabi is ELFOSABI_NONE, and later otherwise.
4925             * If it succeeds, we use them, if not, we defer
4926             * exiting until after the program headers are out.
4927             */
4928         if (create_cache(file, fd, elf, ehdr, &cache,
4929                         shstrndx, &shnum, &flags) == 0) {

```

```

4927             cache_state = CACHE_FAIL;
4928         } else {
4929             cache_state = CACHE_OK;
4930             if (has_linux_abi_note(cache, shnum, file)) {
4931                 Conv_inv_buf_t ibuf1, ibuf2;
4932
4933                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
4934                               MSG_INTL(MSG_INFO_LINUXOSABI), file,
4935                               conv_ehdr_osabi(osabi, 0, &ibuf1),
4936                               conv_ehdr_osabi(ELFOSABI_LINUX,
4937                               0, &ibuf2));
4938                 osabi = ELFOSABI_LINUX;
4939             }
4940         }
4941     }
4942     /*
4943      * We treat ELFOSABI_NONE identically to ELFOSABI_SOLARIS.
4944      * Mapping NONE to SOLARIS simplifies the required test.
4945      */
4946     if (osabi == ELFOSABI_NONE)
4947         osabi = ELFOSABI_SOLARIS;
4948 }
4949
4950 /*
4951  * Print the program headers.
4952 */
4953 if ((flags & FLG_SHOW_PHDR) && (phnum != 0)) {
4954     Phdr *phdr;
4955
4956     if ((phdr = elf_getphdr(elf)) == NULL) {
4957         failure(file, MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GETPHDR));
4958         return (ret);
4959     }
4960
4961     for (ndx = 0; ndx < phnum; phdr++, ndx++) {
4962         if (!match(MATCH_F_PHDR | MATCH_F_NDX | MATCH_F_TYPE,
4963                     NULL, ndx, phdr->p_type))
4964             continue;
4965
4966         dbg_print(0, MSG_ORIG(MSG_STR_EMPTY));
4967         dbg_print(0, MSG_INTL(MSG_ELF_PHDR), EC_WORD(ndx));
4968         Elf_phdr(0, osabi, ehdr->e_machine, phdr);
4969     }
4970 }
4971
4972 /*
4973  * If we have flag bits set that explicitly require a show or calc
4974  * operation, but none of them require the section headers, then
4975  * we are done and can return now.
4976 */
4977 if (((flags & (FLG_MASK_SHOW | FLG_MASK_CALC)) != 0) &&
4978     ((flags & (FLG_MASK_SHOW_SHDR | FLG_MASK_CALC_SHDR)) == 0))
4979     return (ret);
4980
4981 /*
4982  * Everything from this point on requires section headers.
4983  * If we have no section headers, there is no reason to continue.
4984  *
4985  * If we tried above to create the section header cache and failed,
4986  * it is time to exit. Otherwise, create it if needed.
4987 */
4988 switch (cache_state) {
4989 case CACHE_NEEDED:
4990     if (create_cache(file, fd, elf, ehdr, &cache, shstrndx,
4991                     &shnum, &flags) == 0)
4992         return (ret);

```

```

4993         break;
4994     case CACHE_OK:
4995         break;
4996 #endif /* ! codereview */
4997     case CACHE_FAIL:
4998         return (ret);
4999     }
5000     if (shnum <= 1)
5001         goto done;

5003 /*
5004  * If -w was specified, find and write out the section(s) data.
5005  */
5006 if (wfd) {
5007     for (ndx = 1; ndx < shnum; ndx++) {
5008         Cache *_cache = &cache[ndx];

5010         if (match(MATCH_F_STRICT | MATCH_F_ALL, _cache->c_name,
5011             ndx, _cache->c_shdr->sh_type) &&
5012             _cache->c_data && _cache->c_data->d_buf) {
5013             if (write(wfd, _cache->c_data->d_buf,
5014                 _cache->c_data->d_size) != _cache->c_data->d_size) {
5015                 int err = errno;
5016                 (void) fprintf(stderr,
5017                     MSG_INTL(MSG_ERR_WRITE), wname,
5018                     strerror(err));
5019             /*
5020              * Return an exit status of 1, because
5021              * the failure is not related to the
5022              * ELF file, but by system resources.
5023             */
5024             ret = 1;
5025             goto done;
5026         }
5027     }
5028 }
5029 }
5030 */

5032 /*
5033  * If we have no flag bits set that explicitly require a show or calc
5034  * operation, but match options (-I, -N, -T) were used, then run
5035  * through the section headers and see if we can't deduce show flags
5036  * from the match options given.
5037  *
5038  * We don't do this if -w was specified, because (-I, -N, -T) used
5039  * with -w in lieu of some other option is supposed to be quiet.
5040  */
5041 if ((wfd == 0) && (flags & FLG_CTL_MATCH) &&
5042     ((flags & (FLG_MASK_SHOW | FLG_MASK_CALC)) == 0)) {
5043     for (ndx = 1; ndx < shnum; ndx++) {
5044         Cache *_cache = &cache[ndx];

5046         if (!match(MATCH_F_STRICT | MATCH_F_ALL, _cache->c_name,
5047             ndx, _cache->c_shdr->sh_type))
5048             continue;

5050         switch (_cache->c_shdr->sh_type) {
5051         case SHT_PROGBITS:
5052             /*
5053              * Heuristic time: It is usually bad form
5054              * to assume the meaning/format of a PROGBITS
5055              * section based on its name. However, there
5056              * are ABI mandated exceptions. Check for
5057              * these special names.
5058             */

```

```

5060      /* The ELF ABI specifies .interp and .got */
5061      if (strcmp(_cache->c_name,
5062                  MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_INTERP)) == 0) {
5063          flags |= FLG_SHOW_INTERP;
5064          break;
5065      }
5066      if (strcmp(_cache->c_name,
5067                  MSG_ORIG(MSG_ELF_GOT)) == 0) {
5068          flags |= FLG_SHOW_GOT;
5069          break;
5070      }
5071      /*
5072       * The GNU compilers, and amd64 ABI, define
5073       * .eh_frame and .eh_frame_hdr. The Sun
5074       * C++ ABI defines .exception_ranges.
5075      */
5076      if ((strcmp(_cache->c_name,
5077                  MSG_ORIG(MSG_SCN_FRM),
5078                  MSG_SCN_FRM_SIZE) == 0) ||
5079          (strcmp(_cache->c_name,
5080                  MSG_ORIG(MSG_SCN_EXRANGE),
5081                  MSG_SCN_EXRANGE_SIZE) == 0)) {
5082          flags |= FLG_SHOW_UNWIND;
5083          break;
5084      }
5085      break;

5086  case SHT_SYMTAB:
5087  case SHT_DYNSYM:
5088  case SHT_SUNW_LDYNSYM:
5089  case SHT_SUNW_versym:
5090  case SHT_SYMTAB_SHNDX:
5091      flags |= FLG_SHOW_SYMBOLS;
5092      break;

5093  case SHT_REL:
5094  case SHT_REL:
5095      flags |= FLG_SHOW_RELOC;
5096      break;

5097  case SHT_HASH:
5098      flags |= FLG_SHOW_HASH;
5099      break;

5100  case SHT_DYNAMIC:
5101      flags |= FLG_SHOW_DYNAMIC;
5102      break;

5103  case SHT_NOTE:
5104      flags |= FLG_SHOW_NOTE;
5105      break;

5106  case SHT_GROUP:
5107      flags |= FLG_SHOW_GROUP;
5108      break;

5109  case SHT_SUNW_symsort:
5110  case SHT_SUNW_tlssort:
5111      flags |= FLG_SHOW_SORT;
5112      break;

5113  case SHT_SUNW_cap:
5114      flags |= FLG_SHOW_CAP;
5115      break;

```

```

5125      case SHT_SUNW_move:
5126          flags |= FLG_SHOW_MOVE;
5127          break;

5129      case SHT_SUNW_syminfo:
5130          flags |= FLG_SHOW_SYMINFO;
5131          break;

5133      case SHT_SUNW_verdef:
5134      case SHT_SUNW_verneed:
5135          flags |= FLG_SHOW_VERSIONS;
5136          break;

5138      case SHT_AMD64_UNWIND:
5139          flags |= FLG_SHOW_UNWIND;
5140          break;
5141      }
5142  }

5146      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_SHDR)
5147          sections(file, cache, shnum, ehdr, osabi);

5149      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_INTERP)
5150          interp(file, cache, shnum, phnum, elf);

5152      if ((osabi == ELFOSABI_SOLARIS) || (osabi == ELFOSABI_LINUX))
5153          versions(cache, shnum, file, flags, &versym);

5155      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_SYMBOLS)
5156          symbols(cache, shnum, ehdr, osabi, &versym, file, flags);

5158      if ((flags & FLG_SHOW_SORT) && (osabi == ELFOSABI_SOLARIS))
5159          sunw_sort(cache, shnum, ehdr, osabi, &versym, file, flags);

5161      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_HASH)
5162          hash(cache, shnum, file, flags);

5164      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_GOT)
5165          got(cache, shnum, ehdr, file);

5167      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_GROUP)
5168          group(cache, shnum, file, flags);

5170      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_SYMINFO)
5171          syminfo(cache, shnum, ehdr, osabi, file);

5173      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_RELOC)
5174          reloc(cache, shnum, ehdr, file);

5176      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_DYNAMIC)
5177          dynamic(cache, shnum, ehdr, osabi, file);

5179      if (flags & FLG_SHOW_NOTE) {
5180          Word note_cnt;
5181          size_t note_shnum;
5182          Cache *note_cache;
5183
5184          note_cnt = note(cache, shnum, ehdr, file);
5185
5186          /*
5187           * Solaris core files have section headers, but these
5188           * headers do not include SHT_NOTE sections that reference
5189           * the core note sections. This means that note() won't
5190           * find the core notes. Fake section headers (-P option)

```

```
5191             * recover these sections, but it is inconvenient to require
5192             * users to specify -P in this situation. If the following
5193             * are all true:
5194             *
5195             *      - No note sections were found
5196             *      - This is a core file
5197             *      - We are not already using fake section headers
5198             *
5199             * then we will automatically generate fake section headers
5200             * and then process them in a second call to note().
5201             */
5202     if ((note_cnt == 0) && (ehdr->e_type == ET_CORE) &&
5203         !(flags & FLG_CTL_FAKEHDR) &&
5204         (fake_shdr_cache(file, fd, elf, ehdr,
5205             &note_cache, &note_shnum) != 0)) {
5206         (void) note(note_cache, note_shnum, ehdr, file);
5207         fake_shdr_cache_free(note_cache, note_shnum);
5208     }
5209 }
5211 if ((flags & FLG_SHOW_MOVE) && (osabi == ELFOSABI_SOLARIS))
5212     move(cache, shnum, file, flags);
5214 if (flags & FLG_CALC_CHECKSUM)
5215     checksum(elf);
5217 if ((flags & FLG_SHOW_CAP) && (osabi == ELFOSABI_SOLARIS))
5218     cap(file, cache, shnum, phnum, ehdr, osabi, elf, flags);
5220 if ((flags & FLG_SHOW_UNWIND) &&
5221     ((osabi == ELFOSABI_SOLARIS) || (osabi == ELFOSABI_LINUX)))
5222     unwind(cache, shnum, phnum, ehdr, osabi, file, elf, flags);
5225 /* Release the memory used to cache section headers */
5226 done:
5227     if (flags & FLG_CTL_FAKEHDR)
5228         fake_shdr_cache_free(cache, shnum);
5229     else
5230         free(cache);
5232
5233 }
```

```
*****
26207 Mon Mar 23 21:41:47 2015
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/elfdump/common/elfdump.msg
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data
*****
```

1 #  
2 # CDDL HEADER START  
3 #  
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the  
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").  
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
7 #  
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)  
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.  
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions  
11 # and limitations under the License.  
12 #  
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each  
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).  
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the  
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying  
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]  
18 #  
19 # CDDL HEADER END  
20 #  
22 #  
23 # Copyright (c) 1997, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.  
24 # Copyright 2012 DEY Storage Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.  
25 #  
27 @ \_START\_  
29 # Message file for cmd/sgs/elfdump.  
31 @ MSG\_ID\_ELF\_DUMP  
33 # Usage Messages  
35 @ MSG\_USAGE\_BRIEF
"usage: %s [-cCdegGhHiklmnrSsuvy] [-I index] \
[-N name] [-O osabi] [-T type] [-p | -w outfile] \
file...\n"
38 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL1
"\t[-c]\t\tdump section header information\n"
39 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL2
"\t[-c]\t\tdemangle C++ symbol names\n"
40 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL3
"\t[-d]\t\tdump the contents of the .dynamic section\n"
41 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL4
"\t[-e]\t\tdump the elf header\n"
42 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL5
"\t[-g]\t\tdump the contents of the .group sections\n"
43 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL6
"\t[-G]\t\tdump the contents of the .got section\n"
44 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL7
"\t[-h]\t\tdump the contents of the .hash section\n"
45 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL8
"\t[-H]\t\tdump the contents of the .SUNW\_cap section\n"
46 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL9
"\t[-i]\t\tdump the contents of the .interp section\n"
47 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL10
"\t[-I index]\tqualify an option with an index\n"
48 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL11
"\t[-l]\t\tdump with no truncated section names\n"
49 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL12
"\t[-k]\t\tprepare elf checksum\n"
50 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL13
"\t[-m]\t\tdump the contents of the .SUNW\_move \
section\n"
51 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL14
"\t[-n]\t\tdump the contents of the .note section\n"
52 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL15
"\t[-N name]\tqualify an option with a 'name'\n"
53 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL16
"\t[-o osabi]\tuse given osabi to interpret object\n"
54 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL17
"\t[-P]\t\tprepare program headers to generate \
section headers\n"
55 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL18
"\t[-p]\t\tdump the program headers\n"
56 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL19
"\t[-r]\t\tdump the contents of the relocation \
sections\n"
57 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL20
"\t[-S]\t\tdump the contents of the sort index \
sections\n"

62 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL21
"\t[-s]\t\tdump the contents of the symbol table \
sections\n"
63 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL22
"\t[-T type]\tqualify an option with a section or \
program header type\n"
64 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL23
"\t[-u]\t\tdump the contents of a frame unwind \
section\n"
65 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL24
"\t[-v]\t\tdump the contents of the version sections\n"
66 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL25
"\t[-w file]\twrite the contents of specified section \
to 'file'\n"
67 @ MSG\_USAGE\_DETAIL26
"\t[-y]\t\tdump the contents of the .SUNW\_syminfo \
section\n"

74 # Errors

76 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADFILE
"%s: invalid file type\n"
77 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADRELI
"%s: bad relocation entry: %s: relocation requires \
symbol\n"
78 @ MSG\_ERR\_NOSHDR
"%s: section headers are not present: synthesizing \
from program headers (-P option)\n"
79 @ MSG\_ERR\_PNEEDSPH
"%s: file without program headers is incompatible \
with -P option\n"
80 @ MSG\_ERR\_NOSHSTRSEC
"%s: no header string table section (shstrtab). \
header names are not available\n"
81 @ MSG\_ERR\_SHSTRNULL
"%s: zero size section header string table \
(shstrtab). header names are not available\n"
82 @ MSG\_ERR\_SHSTRNULL
"%s: failed: %s\n"
83 @ MSG\_ERR\_FAILURE
"%s: bad section header array alignment\n"
84 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSHDRALIGN
"%s: bad program header array alignment\n"
85 @ MSG\_ERR\_NOSHNAME
"%s: section[%d]: invalid sh\_name: %lld\n"
86 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSHLINK
"%s: %s: invalid sh\_link: %d\n"
87 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSHINFO
"%s: %s: invalid sh\_info: %d\n"
88 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSHTYPE
"%s: %s: invalid sh\_type: %d\n"
89 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADPHDRALIGN
"%s: %s: bad sh\_offset alignment\n"
90 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSHNAME
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: must be \
SHN\_COMMON or defined in SHT\_NOBITS section\n"
91 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSHLINK
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: must be \
defined in a SHF\_TLS section\n"
92 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSHINFO
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: must be \
defined in a non-SHF\_TLS section\n"
93 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSHTYPE
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: \
invalid shndx: %d\n"
94 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADALIGN
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: section[%d] \
size: %llx: symbol (address %llx, size %llx) \
lies outside of containing section\n"
95 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM2
"%s: %s: index[%d]: suspicious global symbol entry: \
%s: lies within local symbol range (index < %lld)\n"
96 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM3
"%s: %s: index[%d]: suspicious local symbol entry: \
%s: lies within global symbol range (index >= %lld)\n"
97 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM4
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: must be \
defined in a non-SHF\_TLS section\n"
98 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM5
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: \
invalid shndx: %d\n"
99 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM6
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: section[%d] \
size: %llx: symbol (address %llx, size %llx) \
lies outside of containing section\n"
100 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM7
"%s: %s: index[%d]: suspicious global symbol entry: \
%s: lies within local symbol range (index < %lld)\n"
101 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM8
"%s: %s: index[%d]: suspicious local symbol entry: \
%s: lies within global symbol range (index >= %lld)\n"
102 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM9
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: \
invalid shndx: %d\n"
103 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM10
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol entry: %s: section[%d] \
size: %llx: symbol (address %llx, size %llx) \
lies outside of containing section\n"
104 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM11
"%s: %s: index[%d]: suspicious global symbol entry: \
%s: lies within local symbol range (index < %lld)\n"
105 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM12
"%s: %s: index[%d]: suspicious local symbol entry: \
%s: lies within global symbol range (index >= %lld)\n"
106 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM13
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol reference %d: from relocation \
entry: %d\n"
107 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM14
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol reference %d: from hash entry: %d\n"
108 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM15
"%s: %s: index[%d]: invalid SHN\_XINDEX reference: \
SHT\_SYMTAB\_SHNDX section truncated: no entry for this \
symbol\n"
109 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM16
"%s: %s: index[%d]: invalid SHN\_XINDEX reference: \
bad SHT\_SYMTAB\_SHNDX entry: invalid shndx: 0x%x\n"
110 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYM17
"%s: %s: index[%d]: invalid SHN\_XINDEX reference: \
SHT\_SYMTAB\_SHNDX section not found\n"
111 @ MSG\_ERR\_RELBADSYMNDX
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad symbol reference %d: from relocation \
entry: %d\n"
112 @ MSG\_ERR\_HSBADSYMNDX
"%s: %s: bad symbol reference %d: from hash entry: %d\n"
113 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYMNDX
"%s: %s: index[%d]: invalid SHN\_XINDEX reference: \
SHT\_SYMTAB\_SHNDX section truncated: no entry for this \
symbol\n"
114 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYMINDEX1
"%s: %s: index[%d]: invalid SHN\_XINDEX reference: \
SHT\_SYMTAB\_SHNDX section not found\n"
115 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYMINDEX2
"%s: %s: index[%d]: invalid SHN\_XINDEX reference: \
bad SHT\_SYMTAB\_SHNDX entry: invalid shndx: 0x%x\n"
116 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYMINDEX3
"%s: %s: index[%d]: invalid SHN\_XINDEX reference: \
SHT\_SYMTAB\_SHNDX section not found\n"
117 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYMINDEX4
"%s: %s: index[%d]: bad %s offset: 0x%x: max 0x%x\n"
118 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYMINDEX5
"%s: %s: zero size or zero entry size information\n"
119 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYMINDEX6
"%s: %s: invalid m\_info: 0x%llx\n"
120 @ MSG\_ERR\_BADSYMINDEX7
"%s: %s: bad hash entry: symbol %s: exists in bucket \
%d, should be bucket %ld\n"
121 @ MSG\_ERR\_NODYNSYM
"%s: %s: associated SHT\_DYNSYM section not found\n"

```

128 @ MSG_ERR_BADNDXSEC      "%s: %s: unexpected section type associated with \
129                                index section: %s\n"
130 @ MSG_ERR_BADSYMDNX      "%s: %s: bad symbol index: %d\n"
131 @ MSG_ERR_BADVER         "%s: %s: index[%d]: version %d is out of range: \
132                                version definitions available: 0-%d\n"
133 @ MSG_ERR_NOTSTRTAB      "%s: section[%d] is not a string table as expected \
134                                by section[%d]\n";
135 @ MSG_ERR_LDYNNOTADJ      "%s: bad dynamic symbol table layout: %s and %s \
136                                sections are not adjacent\n"
137 @ MSG_ERR_SECMEMOVER      "%s: memory overlap between section[%d]: %s: %llx:%llx \
138                                and section[%d]: %s: %llx:%llx\n"
139 @ MSG_ERR_SHDRMEMOVER     "%s: memory overlap between section header table: \
140                                %llx:%llx and section[%d]: %s: %llx:%llx\n"
141 @ MSG_ERR_MULTDYN        "%s: %d dynamic sections seen (1 expected)\n"
142 @ MSG_ERR_DYNNOBCKSEC     "%s: object lacks %s section required by %s dynamic \
143                                entry\n"
144 @ MSG_ERR_DYNBADADDR      "%s: %s (%#llx) does not match \
145                                shdr[%d: %s].sh_addr (%#llx)\n"
146 @ MSG_ERR_DYNBADSIZE       "%s: %s (%#llx) does not match \
147                                shdr[%d: %s].sh_size (%#llx)\n"
148 @ MSG_ERR_DYNBADENTSIZE   "%s: %s (%#llx) does not match \
149                                shdr[%d: %s].sh_entsize (%#llx)\n"
150 @ MSG_ERR_DYNNSYMSVAL      "%s: %s: symbol value does not match \
151                                %s entry: %s: value: %#llx\n"
152 @ MSG_ERR_MALSTR          "%s: %s: malformed string table, initial or final \
153                                byte\n"
154 @ MSG_ERR_MULTEHFRMHDR    "%s: [%d: %s] multiple .eh_frame_hdr sections seen \
155                                (1 expected)\n"
156 @ MSG_ERR_BADEHFRMPTR     "%s: section[%d]: FramePtr (%#llx) does not match \
157                                shdr[%d: %s].sh_addr (%#llx)\n"
158 @ MSG_ERR_BADSORT          "%s: %s: index[%d]: invalid sort order\n"
159 @ MSG_ERR_BADSIDYNNDX      "%s: [%d: %s][%d]: dynamic section index out of \
160                                range (0 - %d): %d\n";
161 @ MSG_ERR_BADSIDYNTAG      "%s: [%d: %s][%d]: dynamic element \
162                                [%d: %s][%d] should have type %s: %s\n";
163 @ MSG_ERR_BADCIEFDELEN    "%s: %s: invalid CIE/FDE length: %#llx at %#llx\n"
164 @ MSG_ERR_BADCIEFDELEN    "#endif /* ! codereview */"

168 @ MSG_WARN_INVINTERP1     "%s: PT_INTERP header has no associated section\n"
169 @ MSG_WARN_INVINTERP2     "%s: interp section: %s: and PT_INTERP program \
170                                header have conflicting size or offsets\n"
171 @ MSG_WARN_INVCAP1        "%s: PT_SUNWCAP header has no associated section\n"
172 @ MSG_WARN_INVCAP2        "%s: capabilities section[%d]: %s: requires PT_CAP \
173                                program header\n"
174 @ MSG_WARN_INVCAP3        "%s: capabilities section[%d]: %s: and PT_CAP program \
175                                header have conflicting size or offsets\n"
176 @ MSG_WARN_INVCAP4        "%s: capabilities section[%d]: %s: requires string \
177                                table: invalid sh_info: %d\n";
178 @ MSG_WARN_INADDR32SF1     "%s: capabilities section %s: software capability \
179                                ADDR32: is ineffective within a 32-bit object\n"
180 @ MSG_WARN_MULTEHFRM      "%s: section[%d: %s]: %s object has multiple \
181                                .eh_frame sections\n"

183 @ MSG_INFO_LINUXOSABI      "%s: %s object has Linux .note.ABI-tag section. \
184                                Assuming %s\n"

186 @ MSG_ERR_DWOVRFLW        "%s: %s: encoded DWARF data exceeds section size\n"
187 @ MSG_ERR_DWBADENC        "%s: %s: bad DWARF encoding: %#x\n"
188 @ MSG_ERR_DWNOCIE         "%s: %s: no CIE prior to FDE\n"

190 #endif /* ! codereview */"
191 # exception_range_entry table entries.
192 # TRANSLATION_NOTE - the following entries provide for a series of one or more
193 # standard 32-bit and 64-bit .exception_ranges table entries that align with

```

```

194 # the initial title.

196 @ MSG_EXR_TITLE_32          "      index      offset      ret_addr \
197                                length      handler      type_blk" \
198 @ MSG_EXR_ENTRY_32           "%#10.10s 0x%8.81lx 0x%8.81lx 0x%8.81lx 0x%8.81lx \
199                                0x%8.81lx"
200 @ MSG_EXR_TITLE_64           "      index      offset      ret_addr \
201                                length      handler      type_blk" \
202 @ MSG_EXR_ENTRY_64           "%#10.10s 0x%16.161lx 0x%16.161lx 0x%16.161lx 0x%16.161lx \
203                                0x%16.161lx 0x%16.161lx"

205 # Elf Output Messages

207 @ MSG_ELF_SHDR             "Section Header[%d]: sh_name: %s"
208 @ MSG_ELF_PHDR              "Program Header[%d]:"

210 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_CAP           "Capabilities Section: %s"
211 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_CAPCHAIN      "Capabilities Chain Section: %s"
212 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_INTERP        "Interpreter Section: %s"
213 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_VERDEF        "Version Definition Section: %s"
214 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_VERNED        "Version Needed Section: %s"
215 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_SYMTAB        "Symbol Table Section: %s"
216 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_RELOC          "Relocation Section: %s"
217 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_UNWIND         "Unwind Section: %s"
218 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_DYNAMIC        "Dynamic Section: %s"
219 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_NOTE           "Note Section: %s"
220 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_HASH           "Hash Section: %s"
221 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_SYINFO         "Syminfo Section: %s"
222 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_GOT            "Global Offset Table Section: %s"
223 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_GRP             "Group Section: %s"
224 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_MOVE           "Move Section: %s"
225 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_SYMSORT1      "Symbol Sort Section: %s (%s)"
226 @ MSG_ELF_SCN_SYMSORT2      "Symbol Sort Section: %s (%s / %s)"

228 @ MSG_OBJ_CAP_TITLE         " Object Capabilities:"
229 @ MSG_SYM_CAP_TITLE         " Symbol Capabilities:"
230 @ MSG_CAPINFO_ENTRIES        " Symbols:"
231 @ MSG_CAPCHAIN_TITLE        " Capabilities family: %s"
232 @ MSG_CAPCHAIN_ENTRY         " chainndx symndx      name"
233 @ MSG_ERR_INVCAP            "%s: capabilities section: %s: contains symbol \
234                                capabilities groups, but no capabilities information \
235                                section is defined: invalid sh_link: %d\n"
236 @ MSG_ERR_INVCAPINFO1        "%s: capabilities information section: %s: no symbol \
237                                table is defined: invalid sh_link: %d\n"
238 @ MSG_ERR_INVCAPINFO2        "%s: capabilities information section: %s: no \
239                                capabilities chain is defined: invalid sh_info: %d\n"
240 @ MSG_ERR_INVCAPINFO3        "%s: capabilities information section: %s: index %d: \
241                                bad capabilities chain index defined: %d\n"
242 @ MSG_ERR_CHBADSYMDNX        "%s: bad symbol reference %d: from capability chain: \
243                                %s entry: %d\n"

245 @ MSG_ELF_HASH_BTTS1         "%#10.10s buckets contain %8d symbols"
246 @ MSG_ELF_HASH_BTTS2         "%#10.10s buckets      %8d symbols (globals)"
247 @ MSG_ELF_HASH_INFO          "      bucket      symndx      name"
248 @ MSG_HASH_OVERFLOW          "%s: warning: section %s: too many symbols to count, \
249                                bucket=%d count=%d"
250 @ MSG_ELF_ERR_SHDR           "\tunable to obtain section header: shstrtab[%lld]\n"
251 @ MSG_ELF_ERR_DATA            "\tunable to obtain section data: shstrtab[%lld]\n"
252 @ MSG_ELF_ERR_SCN             "\tunable to obtain section header: section[%d]\n"
253 @ MSG_ELF_ERR_SCNDATA         "\tunable to obtain section data: section[%d]\n"
254 @ MSG_ARCHIVE_SYMTAB_32       "\nSymbol Table: (archive, 32-bit offsets)"
255 @ MSG_ARCHIVE_SYMTAB_64       "\nSymbol Table: (archive, 64-bit offsets)"
256 @ MSG_ARCHIVE_FIELDS_32        "      index      offset      member name and symbol"
257 @ MSG_ARCHIVE_FIELDS_64        "      index      offset      member name and symbol"

259 @ MSG_GOT_MULTIPLE           "%s: multiple relocations against \

```

```

260          the same GOT entry ndx: %d addr: 0x%llx\n"
261 @ MSG_GOT_UNEXPECTED    "%s: warning: section %s: section unexpected within \
262                           relocatable object\n"
264 # Miscellaneous clutter
266 @ MSG_STR_NULL          "(null)"
267 @ MSG_STR_DEPRECATED     "(deprecated value)"
268 @ MSG_STR_UNKNOWN        "<unknown>"
269 @ MSG_STR_SECTION        "%s (section)"
270 @ MSG_STR_CHECKSUM       "elf checksum: 0x%lx"
272 @ MSG_FMT_SCNNDX        "section[%d]"
273 @ MSG_FMT_NOTEENTNDX   " entry [%d];"
276 @ MSG_ERR_MALLOC         "%s: malloc: %s\n"
277 @ MSG_ERR_OPEN           "%s: open: %s\n"
278 @ MSG_ERR_READ           "%s: read: %s\n"
279 @ MSG_ERR_WRITE          "%s: write: %s\n"
280 @ MSG_ERR_BAD_T_SHT      "%s: unrecognized section header type: %s\n"
281 @ MSG_ERR_BAD_T_PT       "%s: unrecognized program header type: %s\n"
282 @ MSG_ERR_BAD_T_OSABI    "%s: unrecognized operating system ABI: %s\n"
283 @ MSG_ERR_AMBIG_MATCH    "%s: ambiguous use of -I, -N, or -T. Remove \
284                           \ -p option or section selection option(s)\n"
286 #
287 # SHT_MOVE messages
288 #
289 @ MSG_MOVE_TITLE          "      symndx      offset      size      repeat      stride \
290                           \n \
291                           value with respect to" \
292                           "%10.10s %#10llx %6d %6d %6d %#16llx %s"
293 #
294 # SHT_GROUP messages
295 #
296 @ MSG_GRP_TITLE           "      index      flags / section      signature      symbol"
297 @ MSG_GRP_SIGNATURE        "[0]  %-24s %s"
298 @ MSG_GRP_INVALSCN       "<invalid section>"
300 #
301 # SHT_NOTE messages
302 #
303 @ MSG_NOTE_BADDATASZ    "%s: %s: note header exceeds section size. \
304                           \ offset: 0x%x\n"
305 @ MSG_NOTE_BADNMSZ      "%s: %s: note name value exceeds section size. \
306                           \ offset: 0x%x namesize: 0x%x\n"
307 @ MSG_NOTE_BADDESZ      "%s: %s: note data size exceeds section size. \
308                           \ offset: 0x%x datasize: 0x%x\n"
309 @ MSG_NOTE_BADCOREARCH  "%s: elfdump core file note support not available for \
310                           \ architecture: %s\n"
311 @ MSG_NOTE_BADCOREDATA   "%s: elfdump core file note data truncated or \
312                           \ otherwise malformed\n"
313 @ MSG_NOTE_BADCORETYPE  "%s: unknown note type %#x\n"
314 #endif /* ! codereview */
316 @ _END_
318 # The following strings represent reserved words, files, pathnames and symbols.
319 # Reference to this strings is via the MSG_ORIG() macro, and thus no message
320 # translation is required.
322 @ MSG_STR_OSQBRKT      "[" "
323 @ MSG_STR_CSQBRKT      "]"
325 @ MSG_GRP_COMDAT       " COMDAT "

```

```

326 @ MSG_GRP_ENTRY        "%10.10s  %s [%lld]\n"
327 @ MSG_GRP_UNKNOWN       " 0x%x "
329 @ MSG_ELF_GOT           ".got"
330 @ MSG_ELF_INIT          ".init"
331 @ MSG_ELF_FINI          ".fini"
332 @ MSG_ELF_INTERP        ".interp"
334 @ MSG_ELF_GETEHDR       "elf_getehdr"
335 @ MSG_ELF_GETPHDR       "elf_getphdr"
336 @ MSG_ELF_GETSHDR       "elf_getshdr"
337 @ MSG_ELF_GETSCN        "elf_getscn"
338 @ MSG_ELF_GETDATA       "elf_getdata"
339 @ MSG_ELF_GETARHDR      "elf_getarhdr"
340 @ MSG_ELF_GETARSYM      "elf_getarsym"
341 @ MSG_ELF_RAND          "elf_rand"
342 @ MSG_ELF_BEGIN          "elf_begin"
343 @ MSG_ELF_GETPHDRNUM    "elf_getphdrnum"
344 @ MSG_ELF_GETSHDRNUM    "elf_getshdrnum"
345 @ MSG_ELF_GETSHDRSTRNDX "elf_getshdrstrndx"
346 @ MSG_ELF_XLATEATOM     "elf_xlatetom"
347 @ MSG_ELF_ARSYM         "ARSYM"
349 @ MSG_SYM_INIT          "_init"
350 @ MSG_SYM_FINI          "_fini"
351 @ MSG_SYM_GOT           "_GLOBAL_OFFSET_TABLE_"
353 @ MSG_STR_OPTIONS        "CcdeGgHhiI:klmN:nO:PprSsT:uvwxyz"
355 @ MSG_STR_8SP            ""
356 @ MSG_STR_EMPTY          ""
357 @ MSG_STR_CORE           "CORE"
358 @ MSG_STR_NOTEABITAG    ".note.ABI-tag"
359 @ MSG_STR_GNU             "GNU"
360 @ MSG_STR_LOC             "loc"
361 @ MSG_STR_INITLOC        "initloc"
363 @ MSG_FMT_INDENT         "      %s"
364 @ MSG_FMT_INDEX          "[%lld]"
365 @ MSG_FMT_INDEX2         "[%d]"
366 @ MSG_FMT_ASRINDEX      "[ asr%d ]"
367 @ MSG_FMT_INDEXRNG       "[%d-%d]"
368 @ MSG_FMT_INTEGER         "%d"
369 @ MSG_FMT_HASH_INFO      "%10.10s  %-10s  %s"
370 @ MSG_FMT_CHAIN_INFO     "%10.10s  %-10s  %s"
371 @ MSG_FMT_ARSYM1_32       "%10.10s  0x%8.8llx (%s):%s"
372 @ MSG_FMT_ARSYM2_32       "%10.10s  0x%8.8llx"
373 @ MSG_FMT_ARSYM1_64       "%10.10s  0x%16.16llx (%s):%s"
374 @ MSG_FMT_ARSYM2_64       "%10.10s  0x%16.16llx"
375 @ MSG_FMT_ARNAME         "%s(%s)"
376 @ MSG_FMT_NLSTR          "\n%s:"
377 @ MSG_FMT_NLSTRNL        "\n%s:\n"
378 @ MSG_FMT_SECSYM         "%.*s%*s"
380 @ MSG_HEXDUMP_ROW        "%*s%*s%*s"
381 @ MSG_HEXDUMP_TOK        "%2.2x"
383 @ MSG_SUNW_OST_SGS       "SUNW_OST_SGS"
385 # Unwind info
387 @ MSG_SCN_FRM            ".eh_frame"
388 @ MSG_SCN_FRMHDR         ".eh_frame_hdr"
389 @ MSG_SCN_EXRANGE        ".exception_ranges"
391 @ MSG_UNW_FRMHDR         "Frame Header:"
```

```

392 @ MSG_UNW_FRMVERS      " Version: %d"
393 @ MSG_UNW_FRPTRENC     " FramePtrEnc: %-20s  FramePtr: %#llx"
394 @ MSG_UNW_FDCNENC      " FdeCntEnc:  %-20s  FdeCnt: %lld"
395 @ MSG_UNW_TABENC       " TableEnc:  %-20s"
396 @ MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB1    " Binary Search Table:"
397 @ MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB2_32  " InitialLoc  FdeLoc"
398 @ MSG_UNW_BINSRTAB2_64  " InitialLoc  FdeLoc"
399 @ MSG_UNW_BINSRTABENT_32 " 0x%08llx  0x%08llx"
400 @ MSG_UNW_BINSRTABENT_64 " 0x%016llx  0x%016llx"
401 @ MSG_UNW_ZEROTERM     "ZERO terminator: [0x00000000]"
402 @ MSG_UNW_CIE           "CIE: [%#llx]"
403 @ MSG_UNW_CIELNGTH     " length: 0x%02x cieid: %d"
404 @ MSG_UNW_CIEVERS      " version: %d augmentation: '%s'"
405 @ MSG_UNW_CIECALGN    " codealign: %#llx dataalign: %lld \
406                                retaddr: %d"
407 @ MSG_UNW_CIEAXVAL     " Augmentation Data:"
408 @ MSG_UNW_CIEAXSIZ      " size: %lld"
409 @ MSG_UNW_CIEAXSIZ      " size: %d"
410 @ MSG_UNW_CIEAXPERS     " personality:"
411 @ MSG_UNW_CIEAXPERSENC  " encoding: 0x%02x %s"
412 @ MSG_UNW_CIEAXPERSRN  " routine: %#08llx"
413 @ MSG_UNW_CIEAXLSDA     " code pointer encoding: 0x%02x %s"
414 @ MSG_UNW_CIEAXUNEC    " lsda encoding: 0x%02x %s"
415 @ MSG_UNW_CIECFI       " Unexpected aug val: %c"
416 @ MSG_UNW_CIECFI        " CallFrameInstructions:"
417 @ MSG_UNW_FDE           " FDE: [%#llx]"
418 @ MSG_UNW_FDELNGTH     " length: %#x cieptr: %#x"
419 @ MSG_UNW_FDEINITLOC   " initloc: %#llx addrrange: %#llx endloc: %#llx"
420 @ MSG_UNW_FDEAXVAL     " Augmentation Data:"
421 @ MSG_UNW_FDEAXSIZE    " size: %#llx"
422 @ MSG_UNW_FDEAXLSDA    " lsda: %#llx"
423 @ MSG_UNW_FDECFI       " CallFrameInstructions:"
424 @ MSG_UNW_FDECFI        " CallFrameInstructions:"
425 # Unwind section Call Frame Instructions. These all start with a leading
426 # "%*s%s", used to insert leading white space and the opcode name.
427 @ MSG_CFA_ADV_LOC       "%*s%s: %s + %llu => %#llx"
428 @ MSG_CFA_CFAOFF        "%*s%s: %s, cfa=%lld"
429 @ MSG_CFA_CFASET        "%*s%s: cfa=%#llx"
430 @ MSG_CFA_LLD           "%*s%s: %lld"
431 @ MSG_CFA_LLU           "%*s%s: %llu"
432 @ MSG_CFA_REG           "%*s%s: %s"
433 @ MSG_CFA_REG           "%*s%s: %s"
434 @ MSG_CFA_REG_OFFSETLLD "%*s%s: %s, offset=%lld"
435 @ MSG_CFA_REG_OFFSETLLU "%*s%s: %s, offset=%llu"
436 @ MSG_CFA_REG_REG       "%*s%s: %s, %s"
437 @ MSG_CFA_SIMPLE        "%*s%s"
438 @ MSG_CFA_SIMPLEREP    "%*s%s [ %d ]"
439 @ MSG_CFA_EBLK          "%*s%s: expr(%llu bytes)"
440 @ MSG_CFA_REG_EBLK      "%*s%s: %s, expr(%llu bytes)"
441 @ MSG_REG_FMT_BASIC     "r%d"
442 # Architecture specific register name formats
443 @ MSG_REG_FMT_NAME      "r%d (%s)"
444 @ MSG_NOTE_TYPE          " type: %#x"
445 @ MSG_NOTE_TYPE_STR     " type: %s"
446 @ MSG_NOTE_NAMESZ        " namesz: %#x"
447 @ MSG_NOTE_NAME          " name: "
448 @ MSG_NOTE_DESCSZ        " descsz: %#x"
449 @ MSG_NOTE_DESC          "      desc: "

```

```

450 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_ASRSET_T      "desc: (asrset_t)"
451 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_AUXV_T        "desc: (auxv_t)"
452 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_CORE_CONTENT_T "desc: (core_content_t)"
453 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_LWPSINFO_T   "desc: (lwpsinfo_t)"
454 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_LWPSTATUS_T   "desc: (lwpstatus_t)"
455 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PRCRED_T     "desc: (prcred_t)"
456 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PRIV_IMPL_INFO_T "desc: (priv_impl_info_t)"
457 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PRPRIV_T     "desc: (prpriv_t)"
458 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PRPSINFO_T   "desc: (prpsinfo_t)"
459 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PRSTATUS_T   "desc: (prstatus_t)"
460 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PSINFO_T     "desc: (psinfo_t)"
461 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PSTATATUS_T  "desc: (pstatus_t)"
462 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PSTRUCT_UTSNAME "desc: (struct utsname)"
463 @ MSG_CNOTE_DESC_PRFDINFO_T   "desc: (prfdinfo_t)"
464 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_LINE         "%*s%-*s%s"
465 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_LINE_2UP     "%*s%-*s%-*s%-*s%s"
466 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_D           "%d"
467 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_LLD          "%lld"
468 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_U           "%lu"
469 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_LLU          "%llu"
470 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_X           "%#x"
471 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_LLX          "%#llx"
472 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_Z2X          "%#x%2.2x"
473 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_Z4X          "%#x%4.4x"
474 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_Z8X          "%#x%8.8x"
475 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_Z16LLX        "0x%16.16llx"
476 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_TITLE        "%*s%s"
477 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_AUXVLINE    "%*s%10.10s  %-*s  %s"
478 @ MSG_CNOTE_FMT_PRTPT        "%u.%u%%"
479 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PRIV_FLAGS     "priv_flags:"
480 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PRIV_GLOBALINFO_SIZE "priv_globalinfosize:"
481 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PRIV_HEADERSIZE "priv_headersize:"
482 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PRIV_INFOSIZE  "priv_infosize:"
483 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PRIV_MAX       "priv_max:"
484 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PRIV_NSETS     "priv_nsets:"
485 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PRIV_SETSIZE   "priv_setsize:"
486 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ACTION     "pr_action:"
487 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ADDR       "pr_addr:"
488 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_AGENTID    "pr_agentid:"
489 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ALTSTACK   "pr_altstack:"
490 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ARGC       "pr_argc:"
491 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ARGV       "pr_argv:"
492 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ASLWPID    "pr_aslwpid:"
493 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_BINDPRO    "pr_bindpro:"
494 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_BINDPSET   "pr_bindpset:"
495 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_BRKBASE    "pr_brkbase:"
496 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_BYRSSIZE   "pr_byrssize:"
497 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_BYRSIZE    "pr_bysize:"
498 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_CLNAME     "pr_clname:"
499 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_CONTRACT   "pr_contract:"
500 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_CTIME     "pr_cstime:"
501 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_CTIME     "pr_ctime:"
502 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_CURSIG     "pr_cursig:"
503 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_CUTIME     "pr_cutime:"
504 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_DMODEL     "pr_dmodel:"
505 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EGID       "pr_egid:"
506 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ENVP       "pr_envp:"
507 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ERRNO      "pr_errno:"
508 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ERRPRIV    "pr_errpriv:"
509 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
510 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
511 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
512 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
513 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
514 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
515 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
516 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
517 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
518 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
519 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
520 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
521 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"
522 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_EUID       "pr_euid:"

```

```

523 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_FLAG
524 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_FLAGS
525 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_FLTTRACE
526 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_FNAME
527 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_FPREG
528 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_GID
529 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_GROUPS
530 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_INFO
531 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_INFOSIZE
532 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_INSTR
533 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_LGRP
534 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_LTTYDEV
535 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_LWP
536 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_LWPHOLD
537 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_LWPID
538 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_LWPPEND
539 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_NAME
540 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_NGRUPS
541 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_NICE
542 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_NLWP
543 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_NSETS
544 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_NSYSARG
545 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_NZOMB
546 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_OLDCONTEXT
547 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_OLDPRI
548 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ONPRO
549 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_OTTYDEV
550 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PCTCPU
551 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PCTMEM
552 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PGID
553 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PGRP
554 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PID
555 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_POOLID
556 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PPID
557 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PRI
558 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PROCESSOR
559 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PROJECTID
560 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PSARGS
561 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_REG
562 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_RGID
563 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_RSSIZE
564 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_RUID
565 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_RVAL1
566 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_RVAL2
567 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SETS
568 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SETSIZE
569 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SGID
570 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SID
571 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SIGHOLD
572 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SIGPEND
573 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SIGTRACE
574 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SIZE
575 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SNAME
576 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_START
577 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_STATE
578 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_STIME
579 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_STKBASE
580 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_STKSIZE
581 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_STYPE
582 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SUID
583 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SYSARG
584 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SYSCALL
585 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SYSENTRY
586 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_SEXEKIT
587 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_TASKID
588 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_TIME
      "pr_flag:"
      "pr_flags:"
      "pr_flttrace:"
      "pr_fname:"
      "pr_fpreg:"
      "pr_gid:"
      "pr_groups:"
      "pr_info:"
      "pr_infosize:"
      "pr_instr:"
      "pr_lgrp:"
      "pr_lttydev:"
      "pr_lwp:"
      "pr_lwphold:"
      "pr_lwpid:"
      "pr_lwppend:"
      "pr_name:"
      "pr_ngroups:"
      "pr_nice:"
      "pr_nlwp:"
      "pr_nsets:"
      "pr_nsargs:"
      "pr_nzomb:"
      "pr_oldcontext:"
      "pr_oldpri:"
      "pr_onpro:"
      "pr_ottypdev:"
      "pr_pctcpu:"
      "pr_pctmem:"
      "pr_pgid:"
      "pr_pgrop:"
      "pr_pid:"
      "pr_poolid:"
      "pr_ppid:"
      "pr_pri:"
      "pr_processor:"
      "pr_projid:"
      "pr_psargs:"
      "pr_reg:"
      "pr_rgid:"
      "pr_rssize:"
      "pr_ruid:"
      "pr_rval1:"
      "pr_rval2:"
      "pr_sets:"
      "pr_setsize:"
      "pr_sgid:"
      "pr_sid:"
      "pr_sighold:"
      "pr_sigpend:"
      "pr_sigtrace:"
      "pr_size:"
      "pr_sname:"
      "pr_start:"
      "pr_state:"
      "pr_stime:"
      "pr_stkbase:"
      "pr_stksize:"
      "pr_stype:"
      "pr_suid:"
      "pr_sysarg:"
      "pr_syscall:"
      "pr_sysentry:"
      "pr_sysexit:"
      "pr_taskid:"
      "pr_time:"
```

```

589 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_TSTAMP
590 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_TTYDEV
591 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_UID
592 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_USTACK
593 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_UTIME
594 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_WCHAN
595 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_WHAT
596 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_WHO
597 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_WHY
598 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_WSTAT
599 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ZOMB
600 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_ZONEID
601 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SA_FLAGS
602 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SA_HANDLER
603 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SA_MASK
604 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SA_SIGACTION
605 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SIVAL_INT
606 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SIVAL_PTR
607 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_ADDR
608 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_BAND
609 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_CODE
610 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_CTD
611 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_ENTITY
612 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_ERRNO
613 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_PID
614 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_SIGNO
615 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_STATUS
616 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_UID
617 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_VALUE
618 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SI_ZONEID
619 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SS_FLAGS
620 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SS_SIZE
621 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_SS_SP
622 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_TV_NSEC
623 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_TV_SEC
624 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_UTS_MACHINE
625 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_UTS_NODENAME
626 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_UTS_RELEASE
627 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_UTS_SYSNAME
628 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_UTS_VERSION
629 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_FD
630 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_MODE
631 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_PATH
632 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_MAJOR
633 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_MINOR
634 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_RMAJOR
635 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_RMINOR
636 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_OFFSET
637 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_INO
638 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_FILEFLAGS
639 @ MSG_CNOTE_T_PR_FDFLAGS
      "pr_tstamp:"
      "pr_ttydev:"
      "pr_uid:"
      "pr_ustack:"
      "pr_utime:"
      "pr_wchan:"
      "pr_what:"
      "pr_who:"
      "pr_why:"
      "pr_wstat:"
      "pr_zomb:"
      "pr_zoneid:"
      "sa_flags:"
      "sa_handler:"
      "sa_mask:"
      "sa_sigaction:"
      "sival_int:"
      "sival_ptr:"
      "si_addr:"
      "si_band:"
      "si_code:"
      "si_ctid:"
      "si_entity:"
      "si_errno:"
      "si_pid:"
      "si_signo:"
      "si_status:"
      "si_uid:"
      "si_value:"
      "si_zoneid:"
      "ss_flags:"
      "ss_size:"
      "ss_sp:"
      "tv_nsec:"
      "tv_sec:"
      "machine:"
      "nodename:"
      "release:"
      "sysname:"
      "version:"
      "pr_fd:"
      "pr_mode:"
      "pr_path:"
      "pr_major:"
      "pr_minor:"
      "pr_rmajor:"
      "pr_rminor:"
      "pr_offset:"
      "pr_ino:"
      "pr_fileflags:"
      "pr_fdflags:"
642 # Names of fake sections generated from program header data
643 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_CAP ".SUNW_cap(phdr)"
644 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_CAPINFO ".SUNW_capinfo(phdr)"
645 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_CAPCHAIN ".SUNW_capchain(phdr)"
646 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_DYN ".dynamic(phdr)"
647 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_DYNSTR ".dynstr(phdr)"
648 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_DYNSYM ".dynsym(phdr)"
649 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_FINIARR ".fini_array(phdr)"
650 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_HASH ".hash(phdr)"
651 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_INITARR ".init_array(phdr)"
652 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_INTERP ".interp(phdr)"
653 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_LDYNSYM ".ldynsym(phdr)"
654 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_MOVE ".move(phdr)"
```

```
655 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_NOTE          ".note(phdr)"
656 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_PREINITARR    ".preinit_array(phdr)"
657 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_REL           ".rel(phdr)"
658 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_RELA          ".rela(phdr)"
659 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_SYMINFO       ".syminfo(phdr)"
660 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_SYMSORT       ".SUNW_symsort(phdr)"
661 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_TLSSORT        ".SUNW_tlssort(phdr)"
662 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_UNWIND         ".eh_frame_hdr(phdr)"
663 @ MSG_PHDRNAM_VER           ".SUNW_version(phdr)"
```

```
*****  
9455 Mon Mar 23 21:41:48 2015  
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/include/dwarf.h  
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data  
*****  
unchanged_portion_omitted
```

```
250 typedef enum {  
251     DW_SUCCESS = 0,  
252     DW_BAD_ENCODING,  
253     DW_OVERFLOW,  
254 } dwarf_error_t;  
  
256 #endif /* ! codereview */  
257 /*  
258 * Little Endian Base 128 (leb128) encoding/decoding routines  
259 */  
260 extern dwarf_error_t uleb_extract(unsigned char *, uint64_t *, size_t,  
261                                     uint64_t *);  
262 extern dwarf_error_t sleb_extract(unsigned char *, uint64_t *, size_t,  
263                                     int64_t *);  
264 extern dwarf_error_t dwarf_ehe_extract(unsigned char *, size_t, uint64_t *,  
265                                         uint64_t *, uint_t, unsigned char *, boolean_t,  
266                                         uint64_t, uint64_t, uint64_t);  
250 extern uint64_t uleb_extract(unsigned char *, uint64_t *);  
251 extern int64_t sleb_extract(unsigned char *, uint64_t *);  
252 extern uint64_t dwarf_ehe_extract(unsigned char *, uint64_t *,  
253                                         uint_t, unsigned char *, boolean_t, uint64_t,  
254                                         uint64_t, uint64_t);  
  
268 #ifdef __cplusplus  
269 }
```

unchanged\_portion\_omitted

```
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/libld/common/libld.msg
```

```
*****
60422 Mon Mar 23 21:41:48 2015
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/libld/common/libld.msg
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data
*****
```

1 #  
2 # CDDL HEADER START  
3 #  
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the  
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").  
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
7 #  
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#)  
9 # or <http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing>.  
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions  
11 # and limitations under the License.  
12 #  
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each  
14 # file and include the License file at [usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE](#).  
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the  
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying  
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]  
18 #  
19 # CDDL HEADER END  
20 #  
22 # Copyright (c) 1995, 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.  
24 #  
26 # Copyright (c) 2012, Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.  
28 #  
30 @\_START\_  
32 # Message file for cmd/sgs/libld.  
34 @ MSG\_ID\_LIBLD  
36 #  
37 # TRANSLATION\_NOTE -- Beginning of USAGE message  
38 # The following messages are the usage messages for the ld command.  
39 # Tab characters (\t) are used to align the messages.  
40 #  
41 # Each usage message starts with \t, and if the message has more than one  
42 # line, the following messages are aligned by 3 tab characters.  
43 # When you see \n\t\t\t, the first \n is used to change the line,  
44 # and following 3 tab characters are used to align the line.  
45 #  
46 # Each usage message option is surrounded by [ and ]. Then the  
47 # description of the option follows. The descriptions should be aligned,  
48 # so tab characters are padded as needed after the closing bracket ].  
49 #  
50 # How to align the messages are up to the translators and the  
51 # localization engineers.  
52 #  
53 # In C locale, the first 3 messages would look like the following:  
54 #  
55 # usage: ld [-6:abc:.....] file(s)  
56 # [-a] create an absolute file  
57 # [-b] do not do special PIC relocations in a.out  
58 # [-c file] record configuration 'file'  
59 #  
60 @ MSG\_ARG\_USAGE "usage: ld [-%s] file(s)\n"  
61 @ MSG\_ARG\_DETAIL\_3 "\t[-32]\t\tenforce a 32-bit link-edit\n"

1

```
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/libld/common/libld.msg
```

```
62 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_6 "\t[-64]\t\tenforce a 64-bit link-edit\n"  
63 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_A "\t[-a]\t\tcreate an absolute file\n"  
64 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_B "\t[-b]\t\tndo not do special PIC relocations in a.out\n"  
65 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CBDR "\t[-B direct | nodirect]\n\  
66 \t\ttestablish direct bindings, or inhibit direct \  
67 binding\n\  
68 \t\ttto, the object being created\n"  
69 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CBDY "\t[-B dynamic | static]\n\  
70 \t\ttsearch for shared libraries|archives\n"  
71 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CBE "\t[-B eliminate]\t\teliminate unqualified global \  
72 symbols from the\n\t\ttsymbol table\n"  
73 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CBG "\t[-B group]\t\trelocate object from within group\n"  
74 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CBL "\t[-B local]\t\treduce unqualified global symbols to \  
75 local\n"  
76 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CBR "\t[-B reduce]\t\tprocess symbol reductions\n"  
77 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CBS "\t[-B symbolic]\t\tbind external references to \  
78 definitions when creating\n\  
79 \t\ttshared objects\n"  
80 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_C "\t[-c name]\t\trecord configuration file 'name'\n"  
81 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CC "\t[-C]\t\tdemangle C++ symbol name diagnostics\n"  
82 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_D "\t[-d y | n]\t\toperate in dynamic|static mode\n"  
83 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CD "\t[-D token,...]\t\tprint diagnostic messages\n"  
84 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_E "\t[-e epsym], [--entry epsym]\n\  
85 \t\ttuse 'epsym' as entry point address\n"  
86 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_F "\t[-f name], [--auxiliary name]\n\  
87 \t\ttspecify library for which this file is an auxiliary\n\t\ttfilter\n"  
88 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CF "\t[-F name], [--filter name]\n\  
89 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CG "\t\ttspecify library for which this file is a filter\n\  
90 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_H "\t[-G], [-shared]\n\  
91 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_H "\t\ttcreate a shared object\n"  
92 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_I "\t[-h name], [--soname name]\n\  
93 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_H "\t\ttuse 'name' as internal shared object identifier\n"  
94 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_I "\t[-i]\t\tignore LD_LIBRARY_PATH setting\n"  
95 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CI "\t[-I name]\t\tuse 'name' as path of interpreter\n"  
96 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_L "\t[-I x], [-library x]\n\  
97 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_L "\t\ttsearch for libx.so or libx.a\n"  
98 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CL "\t[-L path], [--library-path path]\n\  
99 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CL "\t\ttsearch for libraries in directory 'path'\n"  
100 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_M "\t[-m]\t\tprint memory map\n"  
102 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CM "\t[-M mapfile]\t\tuse processing directives contained \  
103 in 'mapfile'\n"  
104 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CN "\t[-N string]\t\tcreate a dynamic dependency for \  
105 'string'\n"  
106 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_O "\t[-o outfile], [--output outfile]\n\  
107 \t\ttname the output file 'outfile'\n"  
108 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_P "\t[-p auditlib]\t\tidentify audit library to accompany \  
109 this object\n"  
110 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CP "\t[-P auditlib]\t\tidentify audit library for \  
111 processing the dependencies\n\  
112 \t\tttof this object\n"  
113 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CQ "\t[-Q y | n]\t\tndo not place version information in \  
114 output file\n"  
115 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_R "\t[-r], [-relocatable]\n\  
116 \t\ttcreate a relocatable object\n"  
117 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CR "\t[-R path], [-rpath path]\n\  
118 \t\ttspecify a library search path to be used at run \  
119 time\n"  
120 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_S "\t[-s], [--strip-all]\n\  
121 \t\ttstrip any symbol and debugging information\n"  
122 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CS "\t[-S supportlib]\n\  
123 \t\ttspecify a link-edit support library\n"  
124 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_T "\t[-T]\t\tndo not warn of multiply-defined symbols \  
125 that have\n\t\ttdifferent sizes or alignments\n"  
126 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_U "\t[-U symname], [--undefined symname]\n\  
127 \t\ttcreate an undefined symbol 'symname'\n"
```

2

```

128 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CV      "\t[-v], [--version]\n"
129                               \t\tprint version information\n"
130 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_CY      "\t[-Y P,dirlist]\tuse 'dirlist' as a default path \
131                               when searching for\n"
132                               \t\tlibraries\n"
133 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZA      "\t[-z absexec]\twhen building an executable absolute \
134                               symbols\n \
135                               \t\tpreferenced in dynamic objects are promoted to\n \
136                               \t\tthe executable\n"
137 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZAE     "\t[-z allextract | defaultextract | weakextract],\n \
138                               \t[-whole-archive | --no-whole-archive]\n \
139                               \t\texttract all member files, only members that \
140                               \t\tresolve\n"
141                               \t\tpundefined or tentative symbols, or \
142                               \t\tallow extraction of\n \
143                               \t\tarchive members to resolve weak references from \
144                               \n\lt\larchive files\n"
145 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZAL     "\t[-z altexec64]\texecute the 64-bit link-editor\n"
146 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZADLIB  "\t[-z assert-deflib]\n"
147                               \t\tenables warnings for linking with libraries in \
148                               \n\lt\ldefault search path\n \
149                               \t[-z assert-deflib-libname]\n"
150                               \t\tenables warnings for linking with libraries in \
151                               \n\lt\ldefault search path, but 'libname' is exempt \
152                               \t[-z combreloc | nocombrelloc]\n \
153                               \t\tpcombine|do not combine multiple relocation \
154                               \t\tsections\n"
155 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNC     "\t[-z nocmpstrtab]\n\t\tdisable compression of \
156                               \t\tstring tables\n"
157 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZDEF    "\t[-z deferred | nodeferred]\n \
158                               \t\tenable|disable deferred identification of \
159                               \t\tshared object\n\lt\tdependencies\n"
160 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZDFS   "\t[-z defs], [--no-undefined]\n \
161                               \t\tdisallow undefined symbol references\n"
162 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZDRS   "\t[-z direct | nodirect]\n \
163                               \t\tenable|disable direct binding to shared object\n \
164                               \t\tdependencies\n"
165 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZE     "\t[-z endfiltee]\tmarks a filtee such that it will \
166                               \t\tterminate a filters\n\lt\lsearch\n"
167 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZFATW   "\t[-z fatal-warnings | nofatal-warnings],\n \
168                               \t[--fatal-warnings | --no-fatal-warnings]\n \
169                               \t\tenable|disable treatment of warnings as fatal\n"
170 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZFA    "\t[-z finiarray-function]\n \
171                               \t\tname of function to be appended to the \
172                               \t\t.fini_array\n"
173 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZGP    "\t[-z groupperm | nogroupperm]\n \
174                               \t\tenable|disable setting of group permissions\n \
175                               \t\ton dynamic dependencies\n"
176 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZGUIDE "\t[-z guidance | -z guidance=item1,item2,...]\n \
177                               \t\tenable guidance warnings. items: \
178                               \nnoall, nodefs,\n \
179                               \t\tindirect, nolazyload, nomapfile, notext, \
180                               \t\tounused\n"
181 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZH     "\t[-z help], [--help]\n \
182                               \t\tprint this usage message\n"
183 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZIG    "\t[-z ignore | record]\n \
184                               \t\tpignore|record unused dynamic dependencies\n"
185 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZINA   "\t[-z initarray=function]\n \
186                               \t\tname of function to be appended to the \
187                               \t\t.init_array\n"
188 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZINI   "\t[-z initfirst]\tmark object to indicate that its \
189                               \t\t.init section should\n \
190                               \t\tbe executed before the .init section of any \
191                               \t\tother\n\lt\t\tobjects\n"
192 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZINT   "\t[-z interpose]\n \
193                               \t\tdynamic object is to be an 'interposer' on direct\n"

```

```

194                               \t\t\tbindings\n"
195 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZLAZY  "\t[-z lazyload | nolazyload]\n \
196                               \t\ttenable|disable delayed loading of shared \
197                               \t\tobject\n\lt\t\tdependencies\n"
198 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZLD32  "\t[-z ld32=arg1,arg2,...]\n \
199                               \t\tdefine arguments applicable to the \
200                               \t\t\t32-bit class of ld(1)\n"
201 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZLD64  "\t[-z ld64=arg1,arg2,...]\n \
202                               \t\tdefine arguments applicable to the \
203                               \t\t\t64-bit class of ld(1)\n"
204 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZLO    "\t[-z loadfltr]\tmark filter as requiring immediate \
205                               \t\tloading of its\n \
206                               \t\t\tfiltees at runtime\n"
207 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZM    "\t[-z muldefs], [--allow-multiple-definition]\n \
208                               \t\tallow multiply-defined symbols\n"
209 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNDFS  "\t[-z nodefs]\tallow undefined symbol references\n"
210 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNDEF  "\t[-z defaultlib]\n \
211                               \t\tmark object to ignore any default library \
212                               \t\t\tsearch path\n"
213 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNDEL  "\t[-z nodelete]\tmark object as non-deletable\n"
214 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNDO   "\t[-z nodlopen]\tmark object as non-dlopen()'able\n"
215 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNDU   "\t[-z nodump]\tmark object as non-dldump()'able\n"
216 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNLD   "\t[-z noldynsym]\tdo not add a .SUNW_ldynsym section\n"
217 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNPA   "\t[-z nopartial]\texpand any partially initialized \
218                               \t\tsymbols\n"
219 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNV    "\t[-z noversion]\tdo not record any version sections\n"
220 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZNOW   "\t[-z now]\tmark object as requiring non-lazy \
221                               \t\tbinding\n"
222 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZO    "\t[-z origin]\tmark object as requiring $ORIGIN \
223                               \t\tprocessing\n"
224 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZPIA   "\t[-z preinitarray=function]\n \
225                               \t\tname of function to be appended to the \
226                               \t\t\t.preinit_array\n"
227 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZRL    "\t[-z redlocsym]\treduce local syms in .symtab to \
228                               \t\t\tminimum\n"
229 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZRREL  "\t[-z relaxreloc]\trelax rules used for relocations \
230                               \t\tagainst COMDAT sections\n"
231 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZRS   "\t[-z rescans]\tafter processing all arguments, rescan \
232                               \t\tarchive list\n"
233 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZRSN  "\t[-z until no further member extraction occurs]\n"
234 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZRSN  "\t[-z rescan-now]\timmediately rescan archive list \
235                               \t\tuntil\n \
236                               \t\t\tno further member extraction occurs\n"
237 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZRSGRP "\t[-z rescan-start archives... -z rescan-end],\n \
238                               \t\t\tstart-group archives... --end-group], \
239                               \t\t\t(- archives... -)]\n \
240                               \t\t\trescan specified archive group upon reaching\n \
241                               \t\t\tthe end of the group, until no further\n \
242                               \t\t\tmember extraction occurs\n"
243 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZSCAP  "\t[-z symbolcap]\tconvert object capabilities to \
244                               \t\t\tsymbol capabilities\n"
245 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZTARG  "\t[-z target=platform]\n \
246                               \t\ttarget machine for cross linking\n"
247 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZT    "\t[-z text]\tdisallow output relocations against \
248                               \t\t\ttext\n"
249 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZTO   "\t[-z textoff]\tallow output relocations against \
250                               \t\t\ttext\n"
251 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZTW   "\t[-z textwarn]\twarn if there are relocations \
252                               \t\tagainst text\n"
253 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZWRAP  "\t[-z wrap=symbol], [-wrap=symbol], [--wrap=symbol]\n \
254                               \t\twrap symbol references\n"
255 @ MSG_ARG_DETAIL_ZVER   "\t[-z verbose]\t\
256                               \t\tgenerate warnings for suspicious processings\n"
258 #
259 # TRANSLATION_NOTE -- End of USAGE message

```

```

260 #
261 @ MSG_GRP_INVALNDX "file %s: group section [%u]s: entry %d: \
262           invalid section index: %d"
263 @ MSG_GRP_INVALSYM "file %s: group section [%u]s: invalid group symbol %s"

265 # Relocation processing messages (some of these are required to satisfy
266 # do_reloc(), which is common code used by cmd/sgs/rtld - make sure both
267 # message files remain consistent).

269 @ MSG_REL_NOFIT      "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
270           value 0x%llx does not fit"
271 @ MSG_REL_NONALIGN   "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
272           offset 0x%llx is non-aligned"
273 @ MSG_REL_NULL       "relocation error: file %s: section [%u]s: \
274           skipping null relocation record"
275 @ MSG_REL_NOTSUP     "relocation error: %s: file %s: section [%u]s: \
276           relocation not currently supported"
277 @ MSG_REL_PICREDLOC "relocation error: %s: file %s symbol %s: \
278           -z relocsym may not be used for pic code"
279 @ MSG_REL_TLSLE      "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
280           relocation illegal when building a shared object"
281 @ MSG_REL_TLSBND     "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
282           bound to: %s: relocation illegal when not bound \
283           to object being created"
284 @ MSG_REL_TLSSTAT    "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
285           relocation illegal when building a static object"
286 @ MSG_REL_TLSBADSYM  "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
287           bad symbol type %s: symbol type must be TLS"
288 @ MSG_REL_BADTLS     "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
289           relocation illegal for TLS symbol"
290 @ MSG_REL_BADGOTBASED "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: a GOT \
291           relative relocation must reference a local symbol"
292 @ MSG_REL_UNKNWSYM   "relocation error: %s: file %s: section [%u]s: \
293           attempt to relocate with respect to unknown \
294           symbol %s: offset 0x%llx, symbol index %d"
295 @ MSG_REL_UNSUPSZ    "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
296           offset size (%d bytes) is not supported"
297 @ MSG_REL_INVALOFFSET "relocation error: %s: file %s section [%u]s: \
298           invalid offset symbol '%s': offset 0x%llx"
299 @ MSG_REL_INVALRELT  "relocation error: file %s: section [%u]s: \
300           invalid relocation type: 0x%x"
301 @ MSG_REL_EMPTYSEC   "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
302           attempted against empty section [%u]s"
303 @ MSG_REL_EXTERNSYM  "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
304           external symbolic relocation against non-allocatable \
305           section %s; cannot be processed at runtime: \
306           relocation ignored"
307 @ MSG_REL_UNEXPREL   "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
308           unexpected relocation; generic processing performed"
309 @ MSG_REL_UNEXPSSYM  "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
310           unexpected symbol referenced from file %s"
311 @ MSG_REL_SYMDISC    "relocation error: %s: file %s: section [%u]s: \
312           symbol %s: symbol has been discarded with discarded \
313           section: [%u]s"
314 @ MSG_REL_NOSYMBOL   "relocation error: %s: file %s: section: [%u]s: \
315           offset: 0x%llx: relocation requires reference symbol"
316 @ MSG_REL_DISPREL1   "relocation error: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
317           displacement relocation applied to the symbol \
318           %s at 0x%llx: symbol %s is a copy relocated symbol"
319 @ MSG_REL_UNSUPSIZE   "relocation error: %s: file %s: section [%u]s: \
320           relocation against section symbol unsupported"

322 @ MSG_REL_DISPREL2   "relocation warning: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
323           may contain displacement relocation"
324 @ MSG_REL_DISPREL3   "relocation warning: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
325           displacement relocation applied to the symbol \

```

```

326                         %s: at 0x%llx: displacement relocation will not be \
327           visible in output image"
328 @ MSG_REL_DISPREL4   "relocation warning: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
329           displacement relocation to be applied to the symbol \
330           %s: at 0x%llx: displacement relocation will be \
331           visible in output image"
332 @ MSG_REL_COPY       "relocation warning: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
333           relocation bound to a symbol with STV_PROTECTED \
334           visibility"
335 @ MSG_RELINVSEC     "relocation warning: %s: file %s: section: [%u]s: \
336           against suspicious section [%u]s; relocation ignored"
337 @ MSG_REL_TLSIE      "relocation warning: %s: file %s: symbol %s: \
338           relocation has restricted use when building a shared \
339           object"

341 @ MSG_REL_SLOPCDATNONAM "relocation warning: %s: file %s: section [%u]s: \
342           relocation against discarded COMDAT section [%u]s: \
343           redirected to file %s"
344 @ MSG_REL_SLOPCDATNAM "relocation warning: %s: file %s: section [%u]s: \
345           symbol %s: relocation against discarded COMDAT \
346           section [%u]s: redirected to file %s"
347 @ MSG_REL_SLOPCDATNOSYM "relocation warning: %s: file %s: section [%u]s: \
348           symbol %s: relocation against discarded COMDAT \
349           section [%u]s: symbol not found, relocation ignored"

351 @ MSG_REL_NOREG     "relocation error: REGISTER relocation not supported \
352           on target architecture"

354 #
355 # TRANSLATION_NOTE
356 #   The following 7 messages are the message to print the
357 #   following example messages.
358 #
359 #Text relocation remains
360 #   against symbol
361 #str
362 #printf
363 #
364 #   The first two lines are the header, and the next msgid
365 #   is the format string for the header.
366 #   Tabs and spaces are used for alignment.
367 #   The first and third %s are for: "Text relocation remains against symbol"
368 #   The second %s and fourth %s are for: "referenced in file"
369 #   The third %s is for: "offset"
370 #
371 @ MSG_REL_REMAIN_FMT_1 "%-40s\t%s\n    %s\t\t\t %s\t%s"
372 #
373 # TRANSLATION_NOTE
374 #   The next two msdid make a sentence. So translate:
375 #   "Text relocation remain against symbol"
376 #   And separate them into two msgstr considering the proper
377 #   alignment.
378 @ MSG_REL_RMN_ITM_11   "Text relocation remains"
379 @ MSG_REL_RMN_ITM_12   "against symbol"
380 @ MSG_REL_RMN_ITM_13   "warning: Text relocation remains"

382 @ MSG_REL_RMN_ITM_2   "offset"

384 #
385 # TRANSLATION_NOTE
386 #   The next two msdid make a sentence. So translate:
387 #   "referenced in file"
388 #   And separate them into two msgstr considering the proper
389 #   alignment.
390 @ MSG_REL_RMN_ITM_31   "referenced"
391 @ MSG_REL_RMN_ITM_32   "in file"

```

```

392 @ MSG_REL_REMAIN_2      "%-35s 0x%-8llx\t%s"
393 @ MSG_REL_REMAIN_3      "relocations remain against allocatable but \
394                           non-writable sections"

396 # Files processing messages

398 @ MSG_FIL_MULINC_1      "file %s: attempted multiple inclusion of file"
399 @ MSG_FIL_MULINC_2      "file %s: linked to %s: attempted multiple inclusion \
400                           of file"
401 @ MSG_FIL_SOINSTAT      "input of shared object '%s' in static mode"
402 @ MSG_FIL_INVALSEC      "file %s: section [%u]s has invalid type %s"
403 @ MSG_FIL_NOTFOUND      "file %s: required by %s, not found"
404 @ MSG_FIL_MALSTR        "file %s: section [%u]s: malformed string table, \
405                           initial or final byte"
406 @ MSG_FIL_PTHTOLONG     "'%s' pathname too long"
407 @ MSG_FIL_EXCLUDE       "file %s: section [%u]s contains both SHF_EXCLUDE and \
408                           SHF_ALLOC flags: SHF_EXCLUDE ignored"
409 @ MSG_FIL_INTERRUPT     "file %s: creation interrupted: %s"
410 @ MSG_FIL_INVRELOC1     "file %s: section [%u]s: relocations can not be \
411                           applied against section [%u]s"
412 @ MSG_FIL_INVSHINFO     "file %s: section [%u]s: has invalid sh_info: %lld"
413 @ MSG_FIL_INVSHLINK     "file %s: section [%u]s: has invalid sh_link: %lld"
414 @ MSG_FIL_INVSHTSIZE    "file %s: section [%u]s: has invalid sh_entsize: %lld"
415 @ MSG_FIL_NOSTRTABLE    "file %s: section [%u]s: symbol[%d]: specifies string \
416                           \table offset 0x%llx: no string table is available"
417 @ MSG_FIL_EXCSTRTABLE   "file %s: section [%u]s: symbol[%d]: specifies string \
418                           \table offset 0x%llx: exceeds string table %s: \
419                           size 0x%llx"
420 @ MSG_FIL_NONAMESYM    "file %s: section [%u]s: symbol[%d]: global symbol has \
421                           no name"
422 @ MSG_FIL_UNKCAP        "file %s: section [%u]s: unknown capability tag: %d"
423 @ MSG_FIL_BADSF1        "file %s: section [%u]s: unknown software \
424                           capabilities: 0x%llx; ignored"
425 @ MSG_FIL_INADDR32SF1   "file %s: section [%u]s: software capability ADDR32: is \
426                           ineffective when building 32-bit object; ignored"
427 @ MSG_FIL_EXADDR32SF1  "file %s: section [%u]s: software capability ADDR32: \
428                           requires executable be built with ADDR32 capability"

430 @ MSG_FIL_BADORDREF   "file %s: section [%u]s: contains illegal reference \
431                           to discarded section: [%u]s"

433 # Recording name conflicts

435 @ MSG_REC_OPTCNFLT    "recording name conflict: file '%s' and %s provide \
436                           identical dependency names: %s"
437 @ MSG_REC_OBJCNFLT    "recording name conflict: file '%s' and file '%s' \
438                           provide identical dependency names: %s %s"
439 @ MSG_REC_CNFTHINT     "(possible multiple inclusion of the same file)"

441 # System call messages

443 @ MSG_SYS_OPEN          "file %s: open failed: %s"
444 @ MSG_SYS_UNLINK        "file %s: unlink failed: %s"
445 @ MSG_SYS_MMAPANON      "mmap anon failed: %s"
446 @ MSG_SYS_MALLOC         "malloc failed: %s"

449 # Messages related to platform support

451 @ MSG_TARG_UNSUPPORTED  "unsupported ELF machine type: %s"

454 # ELF processing messages

456 @ MSG_ELF_LIBELF        "libelf: version not supported: %d"

```

```

458 @ MSG_ELF_ARMEM        "file %s: unable to locate archive member:\n\t\
459                           offset=%x, symbol=%s"
461 @ MSG_ELF_ARSYM        "file %s ignored: unable to locate archive symbol table"
463 @ MSG_ELF_VERSYM        "file %s: version symbol section entry mismatch:\n\t\
464                           (section [%u]s entries=%d; section [%u]s entries=%d)"
466 @ MSG_ELF_NOGROUPSECT   "file %s: section [%u]s: SHF_GROUP flag set, but no \
467                           corresponding SHT_GROUP section found"
469 # Section processing errors

471 @ MSG_SCN_NONALLOC      "%s: non-allocatable section '%s' directed to a \
472                           loadable segment: %s"
474 @ MSG_SCN_MULTICOMDAT   "file %s: section [%u]s: cannot be susceptible to multi \
475                           COMDAT mechanisms: %s"
477 @ MSG_SCN_DWFVRFLOW     "%s: section %s: encoded DWARF data exceeds \
478                           section size"
479 @ MSG_SCN_DWFBADENC     "%s: section %s: invalid DWARF encoding: %#x"
481 #endif /* ! codereview */
482 # Symbol processing errors

484 @ MSG_SYM_NOSECDEF      "symbol '%s' in file %s has no section definition"
485 @ MSG_SYM_INVSEC         "symbol '%s' in file %s associated with invalid \
486                           section[%lld]"
487 @ MSG_SYM_TLS             "symbol '%s' in file %s (STT_TLS), is defined \
488                           in a non-SHF_TLS section"
489 @ MSG_SYM_BADADDR        "symbol '%s' in file %s: section [%u]s: size %#llx: \
490                           symbol (address %#llx, size %#llx) lies outside \
491                           of containing section"
492 @ MSG_SYM_BADADDR_ROTXT "symbol '%s' in file %s: readonly text section \
493                           [%u]s: size %#llx: symbol (address %#llx, \
494                           size %#llx) lies outside of containing section"
495 @ MSG_SYM_MULDEF         "symbol '%s' is multiply-defined"
496 @ MSG_SYM_CONFVIS        "symbol '%s' has conflicting visibilities:"
497 @ MSG_SYM_DIFFTYPE       "symbol '%s' has differing types:"
498 @ MSG_SYM_DIFFATTR       "symbol '%s' has differing %s:\n \
499                           \t(file %s value=0x%llx; file %s value=0x%llx);"
500 @ MSG_SYM_FILETYPES      "\t(file %s type=%s; file %s type=%s);"
501 @ MSG_SYM_VISTYPES       "\t(file %s visibility=%s; file %s visibility=%s);"
502 @ MSG_SYM_DEFTAKEN      "\t%s definition taken"
503 @ MSG_SYM_DEFUPDATE      "\t%s definition taken and updated with larger size"
504 @ MSG_SYM_LARGER          "\tlargest value applied"
505 @ MSG_SYM_TENTERR        "\tentative symbol cannot override defined symbol \
506                           of smaller size"

508 @ MSG_SYM_INVSHNDX      "symbol %s has invalid section index; \
509                           ignored:\n\t(file %s value=%s);"
510 @ MSG_SYM_NONGLOB        "global symbol %s has non-global binding:\n \
511                           \t(file %s value=%s);"
512 @ MSG_SYM_RESERVE        "reserved symbol '%s' already defined in file %s"
513 @ MSG_SYM_NOTNULL        "undefined symbol '%s' with non-zero value encountered \
514                           from file %s"
515 @ MSG_SYM_DUPSORTADDR   "section %s: symbol '%s' and symbol '%s' have the \
516                           same address: %#llx: remove duplicate with \
517                           NOSORTSYM mapfile directive"
519 @ MSG_PSYM_INVMINFO1    "file %s: section [%u]s: entry[%d] has invalid m_info: \
520                           0x%llx for symbol index"
521 @ MSG_PSYM_INVMINFO2    "file %s: section [%u]s: entry[%d] has invalid m_info: \
522                           0x%llx for size"
523 @ MSG_PSYM_INVMREPEAT   "file %s: section [%u]s: entry[%d] has invalid m_repeat"

```

```

524      0x%llx"
525 @ MSG_PSYM_CANNOTEXPND "file %s: section [%u] %s: entry[%d] can not be expanded:
526                           associated symbol size is unknown %s"
527 @ MSG_PSYM_NOSTATIC "and partial initialization cannot be deferred to \
528                           a static object"
529 @ MSG_MOVE_OVERLAP "file %s: section [%u] %s: symbol '%s' overlapping move \
530                           initialization: start=0x%llx, length=0x%llx: \
531                           start=0x%llx, length=0x%llx"
532 @ MSG_PSYM_EXPREASON1 "output file is static object"
533 @ MSG_PSYM_EXPREASON2 "-z nopartial option in effect"
534 @ MSG_PSYM_EXPREASON3 "move infrastructure size is greater than move data"

536 #
537 # Support library failures
538 #
539 @ MSG_SUP_NOLOAD "dlopen() of support library (%s) failed with \
540                     error: %s"
541 @ MSG_SUP_BADVERSION "initialization of support library (%s) failed with \
542                         bad version. supported: %d returned: %d"

545 #
546 # TRANSLATION_NOTE
547 #   The following 7 messages are the message to print the
548 #       following example messages.
549 #
550 #Undefined           first referenced
551 # symbol             in file
552 #inquire            halt_hold.o
553 #
554 @ MSG_SYM_FMT_UNDEF "%s\t\t\t%s\
555          \n %s \t\t\t %s"

557 #
558 # TRANSLATION_NOTE
559 #   The next two msdid make a sentence. So translate:
560 #       "Undefined symbol"
561 #   And separate them into two msgstr considering the proper
562 #       alignment.
563 @ MSG_SYM_UNDEF_ITM_11 "Undefined"
564 @ MSG_SYM_UNDEF_ITM_12 "symbol"
565 #
566 # TRANSLATION_NOTE
567 #   The next two msdid make a sentence. So translate:
568 #       "first referenced in file"
569 #   And separate them into two msgstr considering the proper
570 #       alignment.
571 @ MSG_SYM_UNDEF_ITM_21 "first referenced"
572 @ MSG_SYM_UNDEF_ITM_22 "in file"
573 #

575 @ MSG_SYM_UND_UNDEF    "%-35s %s"
576 @ MSG_SYM_UND_NOVER    "%-35s %s (symbol has no version assigned)"
577 @ MSG_SYM_UND_IMPL     "%-35s %s (symbol belongs to implicit dependency %s)"
578 @ MSG_SYM_UND_NOTA     "%-35s %s (symbol belongs to unavailable version %s \
579                           (%s))"
580 @ MSG_SYM_UND_BNDLOCAL "%-35s %s (symbol scope specifies local binding)"

582 @ MSG_SYM_ENTRY        "entry point"
583 @ MSG_SYM_UNDEF        "%s symbol '%s' is undefined"
584 @ MSG_SYM_EXTERN        "%s symbol '%s' is undefined (symbol belongs to \
585                           dependency %s)"
586 @ MSG_SYM_NOCRT        "symbol '%s' not found, but %s section exists - \
587                           possible link-edit without using the compiler driver"

589 # Output file update messages

```

```

591 @ MSG_UPD_NOREADSEG "No read-only segments found. Setting '_etext' to 0"
592 @ MSG_UPD_NORDWRSEGP "No read-write segments found. Setting '_edata' to 0"
593 @ MSG_UPD_NOSEG "Setting 'end' and '_end' to 0"

595 @ MSG_UPD_SEGOVERLAP "%s: segment address overlap;\n\
596                           \tprevious segment ending at address 0x%llx overlaps\n\
597                           \tuser defined segment '%s' starting at address 0x%llx"
598 @ MSG_UPD_LARGSIZE "%s: segment %s calculated size 0x%llx\n\
599                           \tis larger than user-defined size 0x%llx"

601 @ MSG_UPD_NOBITS "NOBITS section found before end of initialized data"
602 @ MSG_SEG_FIRNOTLOAD "First segment has type %s, PT_LOAD required: %s"
603 @ MSG_UPD_MULEHFRAME "file %s; section [%u] %s and file %s; section [%u] %s \
604                           have incompatible attributes and cannot \
605                           be merged into a single output section"

608 # Version processing messages

610 @ MSG_VER_HIGHER "file %s: version revision %d is higher than \
611                           expected %d"
612 @ MSG_VER_NOEXIST "file %s: version '%s' does not exist:\n\
613                           \trequired by file %s"
614 @ MSG_VER_UNDEF "version '%s' undefined, referenced by version '%s':\n\
615                           \trequired by file %s"
616 @ MSG_VER_UNAVAIL "file %s: version '%s' is unavailable:\n\
617                           \trequired by file %s"
618 @ MSG_VER_DEFINED "version symbol '%s' already defined in file %s"
619 @ MSG_VER_INVALNDX "version symbol '%s' from file %s has an invalid \
620                           version index (%d)"
621 @ MSG_VER_ADDVERS "unused $ADDVERS specification from file '%s' \
622                           \tfor object '%s'\nversion(s):"
623 @ MSG_VER_ADDVER  "\t%s"
624 @ MSG_VER_CYCLIC "following versions generate cyclic dependency:"

626 # Capabilities messages

628 @ MSG_CAP_MULDEF "capabilities symbol '%s' has multiply-defined members: \
629 @ MSG_CAP_MULDEFSYMS "\t(file %s symbol '%s'; file %s symbol '%s');"
630 @ MSG_CAP_REDUNDANT "file %s: section [%u] %s: symbol capabilities \
631                           redundant, as object capabilities are more restrictive"
632 @ MSG_CAP_NOSYMSFOUND "no global symbols have been found that are associated \
633                           \twith capabilities identified relocatable objects: \
634                           \t-z symbolcap has no effect"

636 @ MSG_CAPINFO_INVALIDSYM "file %s: capabilities info section [%u] %s: index %d: \
637                           \tfamily member symbol '%s': invalid"
638 @ MSG_CAPINFO_INVALLEAD "file %s: capabilities info section [%u] %s: index %d: \
639                           \tfamily lead symbol '%s': invalid symbol index %d"

641 # Basic strings

643 @ MSG_STR_ALIGNMENTS "alignments"
644 @ MSG_STR_COMMAND   "(command line)"
645 @ MSG_STR_TLSREL    "internal TLS relocation requirement)"
646 @ MSG_STR_SIZES     "sizes"
647 @ MSG_STR_UNKNOWN   "<unknown>"
648 @ MSG_STR_SECTION   "%s (section)"
649 @ MSG_STR_SECTION_MSTR "%s (merged string section)"

651 #
652 # TRANSLATION_NOTE
653 #   The elf_ function name represents a man page reference and should not
654 #       be translated.
655 @ MSG_ELF_BEGIN      "file %s: elf_begin"

```

```

656 @ MSG_ELF_CNTL      "file %s: elf_cntl"
657 @ MSG_ELF_GETARHDR  "file %s: elf_getarhdr"
658 @ MSG_ELF_GETARSYM  "file %s: elf_getarsym"
659 @ MSG_ELF_GETDATA   "file %s: elf_getdata"
660 @ MSG_ELF_GETEHDR   "file %s: elf_getehdr"
661 @ MSG_ELF_GETPHDR   "file %s: elf_getphdr"
662 @ MSG_ELF_GETSCN   "file %s: elf_getscn: scnndx: %d"
663 @ MSG_ELF_GETSHDR   "file %s: elf_getshdr"
664 @ MSG_ELF_MEMORY    "file %s: elf_memory"
665 @ MSG_ELF_NDXSCN   "file %s: elf_ndxscn"
666 @ MSG_ELF_NEWDATA   "file %s: elf_newdata"
667 @ MSG_ELF_NEWEHDR   "file %s: elf_newehdr"
668 @ MSG_ELF_NEWSCN   "file %s: elf_newscn"
669 @ MSG_ELF_NEWPHDR   "file %s: elf_newphdr"
670 @ MSG_ELF_STRPTR   "file %s: elf_strptr"
671 @ MSG_ELF_UPDATE    "file %s: elf_update"
672 @ MSG_ELF_SWAP_WRIMAGE "file %s: _elf_swap_wrimage"

675 @ MSG_REJ_MACH      "file %s: wrong ELF machine type: %s"
676 @ MSG_REJ_CLASS     "file %s: wrong ELF class: %s"
677 @ MSG_REJ_DATA      "file %s: wrong ELF data format: %s"
678 @ MSG_REJ_TYPE      "file %s: bad ELF type: %s"
679 @ MSG_REJ_BADFLAG   "file %s: bad ELF flags value: %s"
680 @ MSG_REJ_MISFLAG   "file %s: mismatched ELF flags value: %s"
681 @ MSG_REJ_VERSION   "file %s: mismatched ELF/lib version: %s"
682 @ MSG_REJ_HAL       "file %s: HAL R1 extensions required"
683 @ MSG_REJ_US3       "file %s: Sun UltraSPARC III extensions required"
684 @ MSG_REJ_STR       "file %s"
685 @ MSG_REJ_UNKFILE   "file %s: unknown file type"
686 @ MSG_REJ_UNKCAP   "file %s: unknown capability: %d"
687 @ MSG_REJ_HWCAP_1   "file %s: hardware capability (CA_SUNW_HW_1) \
 unsupported: %s"
688 @ MSG_REJ_SFCAP_1   "file %s: software capability (CA_SUNW_SF_1) \
 unsupported: %s"
689 @ MSG_REJ_MACHCAP   "file %s: machine capability (CA_SUNW_MACH) \
 unsupported: %s"
690 @ MSG_REJ_PLATCAP   "file %s: platform capability (CA_SUNW_PLAT) \
 unsupported: %s"
691 @ MSG_REJ_HWCAP_2   "file %s: hardware capability (CA_SUNW_HW_2) \
 unsupported: %s"
692 @ MSG_REJ_ARCHIVE   "file %s: invalid archive use"

699 # Guidance messages
700 @ MSG_GUIDE_SUMMARY "see ld(1) -z guidance for more information"
701 @ MSG_GUIDE_DEFS   "-z defs option recommended for shared objects"
702 @ MSG_GUIDE_DIRECT  "-B direct or -z direct option recommended before \
 first dependency"
703 @ MSG_GUIDE_LAZYLOAD "-z lazyload option recommended before \
 first dependency"
704 @ MSG_GUIDE_MAPFILE "version 2 mapfile syntax recommended: %s"
705 @ MSG_GUIDE_TEXT    "position independent (PIC) code recommended for \
 shared objects"
706 @ MSG_GUIDE_UNUSED  "removal of unused dependency recommended: %s"
711 @ __END__
```

714 # The following strings represent reserved names. Reference to these strings  
715 # is via the MSG\_ORIG() macro, and thus translations are not required.

```

717 @ MSG_STR_EOF      "<eof>"
718 @ MSG_STR_ERROR    "<error>"
719 @ MSG_STR_EMPTY    ""
720 @ MSG_QSTR_BANG   "'!'"
721 @ MSG_STR_COLON   ":"
```

```

722 @ MSG_QSTR_COLON   ":"
723 @ MSG_QSTR_SEMICOLON ";"
724 @ MSG_QSTR_EQUAL   "="
725 @ MSG_QSTR_PLUS_EQ "+"
726 @ MSG_QSTR_MINUS_EQ "-"
727 @ MSG_QSTR_ATSIGN   "@"
728 @ MSG_QSTR_DASH   "-"
729 @ MSG_QSTR_LEFTBKT "{"
730 @ MSG_QSTR_RIGHTBKT "}"
731 @ MSG_QSTR_PIPE   "|"
732 @ MSG_QSTR_STAR   "*"
733 @ MSG_STR_DOT   "."
734 @ MSG_STR_SLASH   "/"
735 @ MSG_STR_DYNAMIC  "(.dynamic)"
736 @ MSG_STR_ORIGIN   "$ORIGIN"
737 @ MSG_STR_MACHINE  "$MACHINE"
738 @ MSG_STR_PLATFORM  "$PLATFORM"
739 @ MSG_STR_ISALIST  "$ISALIST"
740 @ MSG_STR_OSNAME   "$OSNAME"
741 @ MSG_STR_OSREL   "$OSREL"
742 @ MSG_STR_UU_REAL_U "__real_"
743 @ MSG_STR_UU_WRAP_U "__wrap_"
744 @ MSG_STR_UELF32   "__ELF32"
745 @ MSG_STR_UELF64   "__ELF64"
746 @ MSG_STR_USPARC  "__sparc"
747 @ MSG_STR_UX86   "__x86"
748 @ MSG_STR_TRUE   "true"

750 @ MSG_STR_CDIR_ADD "$add"
751 @ MSG_STR_CDIR_CLEAR "$clear"
752 @ MSG_STR_CDIR_ERROR "$error"
753 @ MSG_STR_CDIR_MFVER "$mapfile_version"
754 @ MSG_STR_CDIR_IF   "$if"
755 @ MSG_STR_CDIR_ELIF  "$elif"
756 @ MSG_STR_CDIR_ELSE  "$else"
757 @ MSG_STR_CDIR_ENDIF "$endif"

759 @ MSG_STR_GROUP   "GROUP"
760 @ MSG_STR_SUNW_COMDAT "SUNW_COMDAT"

762 @ MSG_FMT_ARMEM   "%s(%s)"
763 @ MSG_FMT_COLPATH "%s:%s"
764 @ MSG_FMT_SYNNAM   "%s/"
765 @ MSG_FMT_NULLSYNNAM "%s[%d]"
766 @ MSG_FMT_STRCAT   "%s%s"

768 @ MSG_PTH_RTLD   "/usr/lib/ld.so.1"

770 @ MSG_SUNW_OST_SGS "SUNW_OST_SGS"

773 # Section strings

775 @ MSG_SCN_BSS   ".bss"
776 @ MSG_SCN_DATA  ".data"
777 @ MSG_SCN_COMMENT ".comment"
778 @ MSG_SCN_DEBUG  ".debug"
779 @ MSG_SCN_DEBUG_INFO ".debug_info"
780 @ MSG_SCN_DYNAMIC ".dynamic"
781 @ MSG_SCN_DYNNSYMSORT ".SUNW_dynnsymsort"
782 @ MSG_SCN_DYNTLSSORT ".SUNW_dyntlssort"
783 @ MSG_SCN_DYNSTR  ".dynstr"
784 @ MSG_SCN_DYNSYM  ".dynsym"
785 @ MSG_SCN_DYNNSYM_SHNDX ".dynsym_shndx"
786 @ MSG_SCN_LDYNNSYM ".SUNW_ldynsym"
787 @ MSG_SCN_LDYNNSYM_SHNDX ".SUNW_ldynsym_shndx"
```

```

788 @ MSG_SCN_EX_SHARED    ".ex_shared"
789 @ MSG_SCN_EX_RANGES    ".exception_ranges"
790 @ MSG_SCN_EXCL         ".excl"
791 @ MSG_SCN_FINI         ".fini"
792 @ MSG_SCN_FINIARRAY   ".fini_array"
793 @ MSG_SCN_GOT          ".got"
794 @ MSG_SCN_GNU_LINKONCE ".gnu.linkonce."
795 @ MSG_SCN_HASH          ".hash"
796 @ MSG_SCN_INDEX         ".index"
797 @ MSG_SCN_INIT          ".init"
798 @ MSG_SCN_INITARRAY   ".init_array"
799 @ MSG_SCN_INTERP        ".interp"
800 @ MSG_SCN_LBSS          ".lbss"
801 @ MSG_SCN_LDATA         ".ldata"
802 @ MSG_SCN_LINE          ".line"
803 @ MSG_SCN_LRODATA       ".lrodata"
804 @ MSG_SCN_PLT           ".plt"
805 @ MSG_SCN_PREINITARRAY ".preinit_array"
806 @ MSG_SCN_REL           ".rel"
807 @ MSG_SCN_RELA          ".rela"
808 @ MSG_SCN_RODATA        ".rodata"
809 @ MSG_SCN_SBSS          ".sbss"
810 @ MSG_SCN_SBSS2         ".sbss2"
811 @ MSG_SCN_SDATA         ".sdata"
812 @ MSG_SCN_SDATA2        ".sdata2"
813 @ MSG_SCN_SHSTRTAB       ".shstrtab"
814 @ MSG_SCN_STAB          ".stab"
815 @ MSG_SCN_STABEXCL      ".stab.exclstr"
816 @ MSG_SCN_STRTAB        ".strtab"
817 @ MSG_SCN_SUNWMOVE      ".SUNW_move"
818 @ MSG_SCN_SUNWRELOC      ".SUNW_reloc"
819 @ MSG_SCN_SUNWSYMINFO   ".SUNW_syminfo"
820 @ MSG_SCN_SUNWVERSION    ".SUNW_version"
821 @ MSG_SCN_SUNWVERSYM     ".SUNW_versym"
822 @ MSG_SCN_SUNWCAP        ".SUNW_cap"
823 @ MSG_SCN_SUNWCAPINFO   ".SUNW_capinfo"
824 @ MSG_SCN_SUNWCAPCHAIN  ".SUNW_capchain"
825 @ MSG_SCN_SYMTAB         ".syntab"
826 @ MSG_SCN_SYMTAB_SHNDX  ".syntab_shndx"
827 @ MSG_SCN_TBSS          ".tbss"
828 @ MSG_SCN_TDATA          ".tdata"
829 @ MSG_SCN_TEXT           ".text"

831 @ MSG_SYM_FINIARRAY    "finiarray"
832 @ MSG_SYM_INITARRAY     "initarray"
833 @ MSG_SYM_PREINITARRAY  "preinitarray"

835 #
836 # GNU section names
837 #
838 @ MSG_SCN_CTORS         ".ctors"
839 @ MSG_SCN_DTORS         ".dtors"
840 @ MSG_SCN_EHFRAME        ".eh_frame"
841 @ MSG_SCN_EHFRAME_HDR    ".eh_frame_hdr"
842 @ MSG_SCN_GCC_X_TBL      ".gcc_except_table"
843 @ MSG_SCN_JCR            ".jcr"

845 # Segment names for segments referenced by entrance criteria

847 @ MSG_ENT_BSS           "bss"
848 @ MSG_ENT_DATA          "data"
849 @ MSG_ENT_EXTRA          "extra"
850 @ MSG_ENT_LDATA          "ldata"
851 @ MSG_ENT_LRODATA        "lrodata"
852 @ MSG_ENT_NOTE           "note"
853 @ MSG_ENT_TEXT           "text"

```

```

855 # Symbol names
857 @ MSG_SYM_START         "_start"
858 @ MSG_SYM_MAIN          "main"
860 @ MSG_SYM_FINI_U         "_fini"
861 @ MSG_SYM_INIT_U         "_init"
862 @ MSG_SYM_DYNAMIC        "DYNAMIC"
863 @ MSG_SYM_DYNAMIC_U      "_DYNAMIC"
864 @ MSG_SYM_EDATA          "edata"
865 @ MSG_SYM_EDATA_U        "_edata"
866 @ MSG_SYM_END             "end"
867 @ MSG_SYM_END_U          "_end"
868 @ MSG_SYM_ETEXT           "etext"
869 @ MSG_SYM_ETEXT_U         "_etext"
870 @ MSG_SYM_GOFTBL          "GLOBAL_OFFSET_TABLE_"
871 @ MSG_SYM_GOFTBL_U        "_GLOBAL_OFFSET_TABLE_"
872 @ MSG_SYM_PLKtbl          "PROCEDURE_LINKAGE_TABLE_"
873 @ MSG_SYM_PLKtbl_U        "_PROCEDURE_LINKAGE_TABLE_"
874 @ MSG_SYM_TLSGETADDR_U    "__tls_get_addr"
875 @ MSG_SYM_TLSGETADDR_UU   "__tls_get_addr"

877 @ MSG_SYM_L_END           "END_"
878 @ MSG_SYM_L_END_U         "_END_"
879 @ MSG_SYM_L_START          "START_"
880 @ MSG_SYM_L_START_U        "_START_"

882 # Support functions
884 @ MSG_SUP_VERSION         "ld_version"
885 @ MSG_SUP_INPUT_DONE       "ld_input_done"

887 @ MSG_SUP_START_64         "ld_start64"
888 @ MSG_SUP_ATEXIT_64        "ld_atexit64"
889 @ MSG_SUP_OPEN_64          "ld_open64"
890 @ MSG_SUP_FILE_64          "ld_file64"
891 @ MSG_SUP_INSEC_64         "ld_input_section64"
892 @ MSG_SUP_SEC_64           "ld_section64"

894 @ MSG_SUP_START           "ld_start"
895 @ MSG_SUP_ATEXIT          "ld_atexit"
896 @ MSG_SUP_OPEN             "ld_open"
897 @ MSG_SUP_FILE             "ld_file"
898 @ MSG_SUP_INSEC            "ld_input_section"
899 @ MSG_SUP_SEC              "ld_section"

901 #
902 # Message previously in 'ld'
903 #
904 #
905 @ _START_

907 # System error messages
909 @ MSG_SYS_STAT             "file %s: stat failed: %s"
910 @ MSG_SYS_READ              "file %s: read failed: %s"
911 @ MSG_SYS_NOTREG            "file %s: is not a regular file"

913 # Argument processing messages
915 @ MSG_ARG_DY_INCOMP        "%s option is incompatible with building a dynamic \
executable"
916
917 @ MSG_MARG_DY_INCOMP        "%s is incompatible with building a dynamic \
executable"
918
919 @ MSG_ARG_ST_INCOMP        "%s option is incompatible with building a static \

```

```

920
921 @ MSG_MARG_ST_INCOMP          object (-dn, -r, --relocatable)"  

922                                         "%s is incompatible with building a static \  

923 @ MSG_MARG_ST_ONLYAVL         object (-dn, -r, --relocatable)"  

924 @ MSG_ARG_INCOMP              "%s is only available when building a shared object"  

925 @ MSG_MARG_INCOMP             "option %s and %s are incompatible"  

926 @ MSG_ARG_MTONCE              "%s and %s are incompatible"  

927 @ MSG_MARG_MTONCE             "option %s appears more than once, first setting taken"  

928 @ MSG_ARG_ILLEGAL             "%s appears more than once, first setting taken"  

929 @ MSG_ARG_YP                  "option %s has illegal argument '%s'"  

930 @ MSG_ARG_STRIP               "option -YP and -Y% may not be specified concurrently"  

931                                         "%s specified with %s; only debugging \  

932                                         information stripped"  

933 @ MSG_ARG_NOFILES             "no files on input command line"  

934 @ MSG_ARG_NOFLTR              "option %s is only meaningful when building a filter"  

935 @ MSG_ARG_NODEFLIB             "the default library search path has been suppressed, \  

936 @ MSG_ARG_NOENTRY              but no runpaths have been specified via %s"  

937 @ MSG_ARG_UNSUPPORTED           "entry point symbol '%s' is undefined"  

938 @ MSG_MARG_ONLY                "option %s is no longer supported; ignored"  

939 @ MSG_ARG_UNKNOWN              "option %s can only be used with a %s"  

940 @ MSG_ARG_LONG_UNKNOWN          "unrecognized option '-%c'"  

941 @ MSG_ARG_USEHELP              "unrecognized option '%s'"  

942                                         "use the -z help option for usage information"  

943  

944 @ MSG_ARG_FLAGS                "flags processing errors"  

945 @ MSG_ARG_FILES                "file processing errors. No output written to %s"  

946 @ MSG_ARG_SYM_WARN              "symbol referencing errors"  

947 @ MSG_ARG_SYM_FATAL             "symbol referencing errors. No output written to %s"  

948 @ MSG_ARG_AR_GRP_OLAP            "%s cannot be nested"  

949 @ MSG_ARG_AR_GRP_BAD             "%s used without corresponding %s"  

950  

951 # Messages used to refer to options where there is more than  

952 # one name accepted.  

953  

954 @ MSG_MARG_AR_GRPS             "archive rescan groups \  

955                                         (-z rescan-start, -(, --start-group))"  

956 @ MSG_MARG_AR_GRP_END           "archive rescan group end option \  

957                                         (-z rescan-end, -, --end-group))"  

958 @ MSG_MARG_AR_GRP_START          "archive rescan group start option \  

959                                         (-z rescan-start, -(, --start-group))"  

960 @ MSG_MARG_ENTRY                "entry point option (-e, --entry)"  

961 @ MSG_MARG_FILTER_AUX           "auxiliary filter option (-f, --auxiliary)"  

962 @ MSG_MARG_FILTER               "filter option (-F, --filter)"  

963 @ MSG_MARG_OUTFILE              "output object option (-o, --output)"  

964 @ MSG_MARG_REL                  "relocatable object option (-r, --relocatable)"  

965 @ MSG_MARG_RPATH                "runpath option (-R, -rpath)"  

966 @ MSG_MARG_SO                   "shared object option (-G, -shared)"  

967 @ MSG_MARG_SONAME               "soname option (-h, --soname)"  

968 @ MSG_MARG_STRIP                "strip option (-s, --strip-all)"  

969  

970 # Entrance criteria messages  

971  

972 @ MSG_ENT_MAP_FMT_TIL_1        "\t\t%s\n\n"  

973 @ MSG_ENT_MAP_TITLE_1           "LINK EDITOR MEMORY MAP"  

974  

975 #  

976 # TRANSLATION_NOTE -- Entry map header  

977 #  

978 # The next message is a format string for a title. The title is composed of  

979 # two lines. In C locale, it would look like:  

980 #  

981 #  

982 #      output      input      new  

983 #      section     section    displacement   size  

984 #  

985 # The \t characters are used for alignment. (output section), (input section),
```

```

1052
1053 @ MSG_MAP_BADFLAG
1054 @ MSG_MAP_BADBNAME
1055
1056 @ MSG_MAP_BADONAME
1057
1058 @ MSG_MAP_REDEFATT
1059 @ MSG_MAP_PREMOF
1060 @ MSG_MAP_ILLCHAR
1061 @ MSG_MAP_MALFORM
1062 @ MSG_MAP_NONLOAD
1063 @ MSG_MAP_NOSTACK1
1064 @ MSG_MAP_MOREONCE
1065 @ MSG_MAP_NOTERM
1066 @ MSG_MAP_SECINSEG
1067
1068 @ MSG_MAP_UNEXINHERIT
1069
1070 @ MSG_MAP_UNEXTOK

1072 @ MSG_MAP_SEGEMUPLOAD
1073 @ MSG_MAP_SEGEMPEXE
1074
1075 @ MSG_MAP_SEGEMPATT
1076
1077 @ MSG_MAP_SEGEMPNOATT
1078
1079 @ MSG_MAP_SEGEMPSEC
1080
1081 @ MSG_MAP_SEGEMNOPERM
1082

1084 @ MSG_MAP_CNTADDRORDER
1085
1086 @ MSG_MAP_CNTDISSEG
1087 @ MSG_MAP_DUPNAMENT
1088 @ MSG_MAP_DUPORDSEG
1089 @ MSG_MAP_DUP_OS_ORD
1090 @ MSG_MAP_DUP_IS_ORD
1091
1092 @ MSG_MAP_UNKENT
1093
1094 @ MSG_MAP_UNKSEG
1095 @ MSG_MAP_UNKSYMDIF
1096 @ MSG_MAP_UNKSEGTYP
1097 @ MSG_MAP_UNKSOTYP
1098 @ MSG_MAP_UNKSEGATT
1099 @ MSG_MAP_UNKSEGFLG
1100 @ MSG_MAP_UNKSECTYP

1102 @ MSG_MAP_SEGSIZE
1103
1104 @ MSG_MAP_SEGADDR
1105 @ MSG_MAP_BADCAPVAL
1106 @ MSG_MAP_UNKCAPATTR
1107 @ MSG_MAP_EMPTYCAP

1109 @ MSG_MAP_SYMDEF1
1110
1111 @ MSG_MAP_SYMDEF2

1113 @ MSG_MAP_EXPSCOL
1114 @ MSG_MAP_EXPEQU
1115 @ MSG_MAP_EXPSEGATT
1116
1117 @ MSG_MAP_EXPSGNAM
1118
1119 @ MSG_MAP_EXPSGNAM

hidden/local, or eliminate scope"
":s: %llu: badly formed section flags '%s''"
":s: %llu: basename cannot contain path \
separator ('/'): %s"
":s: %llu: object name cannot contain path \
separator ('/'): %s"
":s: %llu: redefining %s attribute for '%s'"
":s: %llu: premature EOF"
":s: %llu: illegal character '\\%03o''"
":s: %llu: malformed entry"
":s: %llu: %s not allowed on non-LOAD segments"
":s: %llu: %s not allowed on STACK segment"
":s: %llu: %s set more than once on same line"
":s: %llu: unterminated quoted string: %s"
":s: %llu: section within segment ordering done on \
a non-existent segment '%s'"
":s: %llu: unnamed version cannot inherit from other \
versions: %s"
":s: %llu: unexpected occurrence of '%c' token"

":s: %llu: empty segment must be of type LOAD or NULL"
":s: %llu: a LOAD empty segment definition is only \
allowed when creating a dynamic executable"
":s: %llu: a LOAD empty segment must have an address \
and size"
":s: %llu: a NULL empty segment must not have an \
address or size"
":s: %llu: empty segment can not have sections \
assigned to it"
":s: %llu: empty segment must not have \
p_flags set: 0x%x"

":s: %llu: segment cannot have an explicit address \
and also be in the SEGMENT_ORDER list: %s"
":s: %llu: segment cannot be disabled: %s"
":s: %llu: cannot redefine entrance criteria: %s"
":s: %llu: segment is already in %s list: %s"
":s: %llu: section is already in OS_ORDER list: %s"
":s: %llu: entrance criteria is already in \
IS_ORDER list: %s"
":s: %llu: unknown entrance criteria \
(ASSIGN_SECTION): %s"
":s: %llu: unknown segment: %s"
":s: %llu: unknown symbol definition: %s"
":s: %llu: unknown internal segment type %d"
":s: %llu: unknown shared object type: %s"
":s: %llu: unknown segment attribute: %s"
":s: %llu: unknown segment flag: %c"
":s: %llu: unknown section type: %s"

":s: %lld: existing segment size symbols cannot \
be reset: %s"
":s: %llu: segment address or length '%s' %s"
":s: %llu: bad capability value: %s"
":s: %llu: unknown capability attribute '%s'"
":s: %llu: empty capability definition; ignored"

":s: %llu: symbol '%s' is already defined in file: \
%s"
":s: %llu: symbol '%s': %s"

":s: %llu: expected a ';;'
":s: %llu: expected a '=' , '::' , '|/' , or '@/'
":s: %llu: expected one or more segment attributes \
after an '='"
":s: %llu: expected a segment name at the beginning \

```

```

1184 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_CAPNAME    "%s: %llu: expected name, or terminator (';', '}'): %s"
1185 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_CAPID      "%s: %llu: expected name, or '{' following %s: %s"
1186 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_CAPHW      "%s: %llu: expected hardware capability, or \
1187                           terminator (';', '}'): %s"
1188 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_CAPSF      "%s: %llu: expected software capability, or \
1189                           terminator (';', '}'): %s"
1190 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_EQ          "%s: %llu: expected '=' following %s: %s"
1191 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_EQ_ALL     "%s: %llu: expected '=', '+=' or '-=' following %s: %s"
1192 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_EQ_PEQ     "%s: %llu: expected '=' following %s: %s"
1193 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_DIR        "%s: %llu: expected mapfile directive (%s): %s"
1194 @ MSG_MAP_SFLG_EXBANG    "%s: %llu: '!' appears without corresponding flag"
1195 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_FILENO     "%s: %llu: expected file name following %s: %s"
1196 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_FILPATH   "%s: %llu: expected file path following %s: %s"
1197 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_INT        "%s: %llu: expected integer value following %s: %s"
1198 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_LBKT       "%s: %llu: expected '{' following %s: %s"
1199 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_OBJNAM    "%s: %llu: expected object name following %s: %s"
1200 @ MSG_MAP_SFLG_ONEBANG   "%s: %llu: '!' can only be specified once per flag"
1201 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SECFLAG   "%s: %llu: expected section flag (%s), '!', or \
1202                           terminator (';', '}'): %s"
1203 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SECNAM    "%s: %llu: expected section name following %s: %s"
1204 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SEGFLAG   "%s: %llu: expected segment flag (%s), or \
1205                           terminator (';', '}'): %s"
1206 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_ECNAM     "%s: %llu: expected entrance criteria (ASSIGN_SECTION) \
1207                           \name, or terminator (';', '}'): %s"
1208 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SEGNAM    "%s: %llu: expected segment name following %s: %s"
1209 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SEM        "%s: %llu: expected ';' to terminate %s: %s"
1210 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SEMLBK    "%s: %llu: expected ';' or '{' following %s: %s"
1211 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SEMRBK    "%s: %llu: expected ';' or '}' to terminate %s: %s"
1212 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SHTYPE    "%s: %llu: expected section type: %s"
1213 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SYM        "%s: %llu: expected symbol name, symbol scope, \
1214                           \or '': %s"
1215 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SYMEND    "%s: %llu: expected inherited version name, or \
1216                           \terminator (''): %s"
1217 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SYMDELIM  "%s: %llu: expected one of ':', ';', or '{': %s"
1218 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SYMFLAG   "%s: %llu: expected symbol flag (%s), or \
1219                           \terminator (';', '}'): %s"
1220 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SYMNAME   "%s: %llu: expected symbol name following %s: %s"
1221 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SYMSCOPE  "%s: %llu: expected symbol scope (%s): %s"
1222 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_SYMTYPE   "%s: %llu: expected symbol type (%s): %s"
1223 @ MSG_MAP_EXP_VERSION   "%s: %llu: expected version name following %s: %s"
1224 @ MSG_MAP_BADEXTRA     "%s: %llu: unexpected text found following %s directive"
1225 @ MSG_MAP_VALUELIMIT   "%s: %llu: numeric value exceeds word size: %s"
1226 @ MSG_MAP_MALVALUE     "%s: %llu: malformed numeric value: %s"
1227 @ MSG_MAP_BADVALUETAIL "%s: %llu: unexpected characters following numeric \
1228                           \constant: %s"
1229 @ MSG_MAP_WNEEDED      "%s: %llu: whitespace needed before token: %s"
1230 @ MSG_MAP_BADCHAR       "%s: %llu: unexpected text: %s"
1231 @ MSG_MAP_BADKQUOTE     "%s: %llu: mapfile keywords should not be quoted: %s"
1232 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_NOTEOL   "%s: %llu: mapfile control directive not at start of \
1233                           \line: %s"
1234 @ MSG_MAP_NOATTR       "%s: %llu: %s specified no attributes (empty {})"
1235 @ MSG_MAP_NOVALUES     "%s: %llu: %s specified without values"
1236 @ MSG_MAP_INTERR       "<internal error>"
1237 @ MSG_MAP_ISORDVER    "%s: %llu: version 0 mapfile ?O flag and version 1 \
1238                           \segment IS_ORDER attribute are mutually exclusive: %s"
1239 @ MSG_MAP_SYMATTR      "symbol attributes";

1241 # Mapfile Control Directives

1243 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_BADVDIR "%s: %llu: $mapfile_version directive must specify \
1244                           \version 2 or higher: %d"
1245 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_BADVER  "%s: %llu: unknown mapfile version: %d"
1246 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_REPVER  "%s: %llu: $mapfile_version must be first directive \
1247                           \in file"
1248 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_REQARG  "%s: %llu: %s directive requires an argument"
1249 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_REQNOARG "%s: %llu: %s directive does not accept arguments"

```

```

1250 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_BAD      "%s: %llu: unrecognized mapfile control directive"
1251 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_NOIF     "%s: %llu: %s directive used without opening $if"
1252 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_ELSE     "%s: %llu: %s directive preceded by $else on line %d"
1253 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_NOEND    "%s: %llu: EOF encountered without closing $endif \
1254                           \for $if on line %d"
1255 @ MSG_MAP_CDIR_ERROR    "%s: %llu: error: %s"

1258 # Mapfile Conditional Expressions

1260 @ MSG_MAP_CEXP_TOKERR   "%s: %llu: syntax error in conditional expression at: %s"
1261 @ MSG_MAP_CEXP_SEMERR   "%s: %llu: malformed conditional expression"
1262 @ MSG_MAP_CEXP_BADOPUSE  "%s: %llu: invalid operator use in conditional \
1263                           \expression"
1264 @ MSG_MAP_CEXP_UNBALPAR  "%s: %llu: unbalanced parenthesis in conditional \
1265                           \expression"
1266 @ MSG_MAP_BADCESC      "%s: %llu: unrecognized escape in double quoted \
1267                           \token: \\%c\\n"
1268

1269 # Generic error diagnostic labels

1271 @ MSG_STR_NULL          "(null)"

1273 @ MSG_DBG_DFLT_FMT     "debug: "
1274 @ MSG_DBG_AOUT_FMT      "debug: a.out: "
1275 @ MSG_DBG_NAME_FMT      "debug: %s: "

1277 # -z assert-deflib strings

1279 @ MSG_ARG_ASSDEFLIB_MALFORMED  "library name malformed: %s"
1280 @ MSG_ARG_ASSDEFLIB_FOUND    "dynamic library found on default search path \
1281                           \(%s): lib%s.so"
1282

1283 @ __END__

1286 # Software identification. Note, the SGU strings is historic, and has \
1287 # little relevance. It is preserved as applications have used this \
1288 # string to identify the Solaris link-editor.

1290 @ MSG_SGS_ID             "ld: Software Generation Utilities - \
1291                           \Solaris Link Editors: "
1292

1293 # The following strings represent reserved words, files, pathnames and symbols.
1294 # Reference to this strings is via the MSG_ORIG() macro, and thus no message \
1295 # translation is required.

1297 @ MSG_DBG_FOPEN_MODE     "w"
1298

1299 @ MSG_DBG_CLS32_FMT     "32: "
1300 @ MSG_DBG_CLS64_FMT     "64: "
1301

1302 @ MSG_STR_PATHTOK       ";;"
1303 @ MSG_STR_AOUT          "a.out"
1304

1305 @ MSG_STR_LIB_A          "%s/lib%s.a"
1306 @ MSG_STR_LIB_SO         "%s/lib%s.so"
1307 @ MSG_STR_PATH           "%s/%s"
1308 @ MSG_STR_STRLN          "%s\\n"
1309 @ MSG_STR_NL              "\\n"
1310 @ MSG_STR_CAPGROUPID    "CAP_GROUP_%d"
1311

1312 @ MSG_STR_LD_DYNAMIC    "dynamic"
1313 @ MSG_STR_SYMBOLIC      "symbolic"
1314 @ MSG_STR_ELIMINATE     "eliminate"
1315 @ MSG_STR_LOCAL          "local"

```

```

1316 @ MSG_STR_PROGBITS      "progbits"
1317 @ MSG_STR_SYMTAB        "syntab"
1318 @ MSG_STR_DYNSYM        "dynsym"
1319 @ MSG_STR_REL            "rel"
1320 @ MSG_STR_RELA           "rela"
1321 @ MSG_STR_STRTAB         "strtab"
1322 @ MSG_STR_HASH           "hash"
1323 @ MSG_STR_LIB             "lib"
1324 @ MSG_STR_NOTE            "note"
1325 @ MSG_STR_NOBITS          "nobits"
1326 @ MSG_STR_HWCAP_1         "hwcap_1"
1327 @ MSG_STR_SFCAP_1         "sfcap_1"
1328 @ MSG_STR_SOEXT           ".so"

1330 @ MSG_STR_OPTIONS        "3:6:abc:d:e:f:h:il:mo:p:rstu:z:B:CD:F:GI:L:M:N:P:Q:R:\nS:VW:Y:?"
1331

1333 # Argument processing strings

1335 @ MSG_ARG_3               "-3"
1336 @ MSG_ARG_6               "-6"
1337 @ MSG_ARG_A               "-a"
1338 @ MSG_ARG_B               "-b"
1339 @ MSG_ARG_CB              "-B"
1340 @ MSG_ARG_BDIRECT          "-Bdirect"
1341 @ MSG_ARG_BDYNAMIC         "-Bdynamic"
1342 @ MSG_ARG_BELEMINATE       "-Beliminate"
1343 @ MSG_ARG_BGROUP           "-Bgroup"
1344 @ MSG_ARG_BLOCAL           "-Blocal"
1345 @ MSG_ARG_BNODIRECT        "-Bnodirect"
1346 @ MSG_ARG_BSMBOLIC         "-Bsymbolic"
1347 @ MSG_ARG_BTRANSLATOR       "-Btranslator"
1348 @ MSG_ARG_C               "-c"
1349 @ MSG_ARG_D               "-d"
1350 @ MSG_ARG_DY              "-dy"
1351 @ MSG_ARG_CI              "-I"
1352 @ MSG_ARG_CN              "-N"
1353 @ MSG_ARG_P               "-p"
1354 @ MSG_ARG_C_P             "-P"
1355 @ MSG_ARG_C_Q             "-Q"
1356 @ MSG_ARG_C_Y             "-Y"
1357 @ MSG_ARG_CYL             "-YL"
1358 @ MSG_ARG_CYP             "-YP"
1359 @ MSG_ARG_CYU             "-YU"
1360 @ MSG_ARG_Z               "-z"
1361 @ MSG_ARG_ZDEFNODEF        "-z[defs|nodefs]"
1362 @ MSG_ARG_ZGUIDE          "-zguidance"
1363 @ MSG_ARG_ZNODEF           "-znodefs"
1364 @ MSG_ARG_ZNOINTERP        "-znointerp"
1365 @ MSG_ARG_ZRELAXRELOC      "-zrelaxreloc"
1366 @ MSG_ARG_ZNORELAXRELOC     "-znorelaxreloc"
1367 @ MSG_ARG_ZTEXT             "-ztext"
1368 @ MSG_ARG_ZTEXTOFF          "-ztextoff"
1369 @ MSG_ARG_ZTEXTWARN         "-ztextwarn"
1370 @ MSG_ARG_ZTEXTALL          "-z[text|textwarn|textoff]"
1371 @ MSG_ARG_ZLOADFLTR         "-zloadfltr"
1372 @ MSG_ARG_ZCOMBRELOC        "-zcombreloc"
1373 @ MSG_ARG_ZSYMBOLCAP        "-zsymbolcap"
1374 @ MSG_ARG_ZFATWNOFATW      "-z[fatal-warnings|nofatalwarnings]"

1376 @ MSG_ARG_ABSEXEC          "absexec"
1377 @ MSG_ARG_ALTEXEC64         "altexec64"
1378 @ MSG_ARG_NOCOMPSTRTAB      "nocompstrtab"
1379 @ MSG_ARG_GROUPPERM         "groupperm"
1380 @ MSG_ARG_NOGROUPPERM        "nogroupperm"
1381 @ MSG_ARG_LAZYLOAD          "lazyload"

```

```

1382 @ MSG_ARG_NOLAZYLOAD      "nolazyload"
1383 @ MSG_ARG_INTERPOSE        "interpose"
1384 @ MSG_ARG_DIRECT           "direct"
1385 @ MSG_ARG_NODIRECT          "nodirect"
1386 @ MSG_ARG_IGNORE            "ignore"
1387 @ MSG_ARG_RECORD            "record"
1388 @ MSG_ARG_INITFIRST         "initfirst"
1389 @ MSG_ARG_INITARRAY          "initarray"
1390 @ MSG_ARG_FINIARRAY          "finiarray"
1391 @ MSG_ARG_PREINITARRAY       "preinitarray"
1392 @ MSG_ARG_RTLDINFO           "rtldinfo"
1393 @ MSG_ARG_DTRACE             "dtrace"
1394 @ MSG_ARG_TRANSLATOR         "translator"
1395 @ MSG_ARG_NOOPEN             "nodopen"
1396 @ MSG_ARG_NOW                "now"
1397 @ MSG_ARG_ORIGIN             "origin"
1398 @ MSG_ARG_DEFS               "defs"
1399 @ MSG_ARG_NODEFS             "nodefs"
1400 @ MSG_ARG_NODUMP             "nodump"
1401 @ MSG_ARG_NOVERSION          "noversion"
1402 @ MSG_ARG_TEXT                "text"
1403 @ MSG_ARG_TEXTOFF             "textoff"
1404 @ MSG_ARG_TEXTWARN            "textwarn"
1405 @ MSG_ARG_MULDEFS             "muldefs"
1406 @ MSG_ARG_NODELETE            "nodelete"
1407 @ MSG_ARG_NOINTERP            "nointerp"
1408 @ MSG_ARG_NOPARTIAL          "nopartial"
1409 @ MSG_ARG_NORELOC             "noreloc"
1410 @ MSG_ARG_REDLOCSYM          "redlocsym"
1411 @ MSG_ARG_VERBOSE             "verbose"
1412 @ MSG_ARG_WEAKEXT             "weakextract"
1413 @ MSG_ARG_LOADFLTR            "loadfltr"
1414 @ MSG_ARG_ALLEXTRACT          "allextact"
1415 @ MSG_ARG_DFLEXTRT            "defaultextract"
1416 @ MSG_ARG_COMBRELOC            "combreloc"
1417 @ MSG_ARG_NOCOMBRELOC          "nocombreloc"
1418 @ MSG_ARG_NODEFAULTLIB        "nodefaultlib"
1419 @ MSG_ARG_ENDFILTEE            "endfiltee"
1420 @ MSG_ARG_LD32                "ld32="
1421 @ MSG_ARG_LD64                "ld64="
1422 @ MSG_ARG_RESCAN              "rescan"
1423 @ MSG_ARG_RESCAN_NOW          "rescan-now"
1424 @ MSG_ARG_RESCAN_START         "rescan-start"
1425 @ MSG_ARG_RESCAN_END           "rescan-end"
1426 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE               "guidance"
1427 @ MSG_ARG_NOLDYNSYM            "noldynsym"
1428 @ MSG_ARG_RELAXRELOC           "relaxreloc"
1429 @ MSG_ARG_NORELAXRELOC          "norelaxreloc"
1430 @ MSG_ARG_NOSIGHANDLER         "nosighandler"
1431 @ MSG_ARG_GLOBAUDIT           "globaudit"
1432 @ MSG_ARG_TARGET               "target"
1433 @ MSG_ARG_WRAP                 "wrap"
1434 @ MSG_ARG_FATWARN              "fatal-warnings"
1435 @ MSG_ARG_NOFATWARN             "nofatal-warnings"
1436 @ MSG_ARG_HELP                  "help"
1437 @ MSG_ARG_GROUP                 "group"
1438 @ MSG_ARG_REDUCE                "reduce"
1439 @ MSG_ARG_STATIC                 "static"
1440 @ MSG_ARG_SYMBOLCAP              "symbolcap"
1441 @ MSG_ARG_DEFERRED              "deferred"
1442 @ MSG_ARG_NODEFERRED            "nodeferred"
1443 @ MSG_ARG_ASSDEFLIB              "assert-deflib"
1445 @ MSG_ARG_LCOM                  "L,"
1446 @ MSG_ARG_PCOM                  "P,"
1447 @ MSG_ARG_UCOM                  "U,"

```

```

1449 @ MSG_ARG_T_RPATH      "rpath"
1450 @ MSG_ARG_T_SHARED      "shared"
1451 @ MSG_ARG_T SONAME      "soname"
1452 @ MSG_ARG_T_WL          "l,-"

1454 @ MSG_ARG_T_AUXFLTR    "-auxiliary"
1455 @ MSG_ARG_T_MULDEFS    "-allow-multiple-definition"
1456 @ MSG_ARG_T_INTERP     "-dynamic-linker"
1457 @ MSG_ARG_T_ENDGROUP   "-end-group"
1458 @ MSG_ARG_T_ENTRY       "-entry"
1459 @ MSG_ARG_T_STDFLTR    "-filter"
1460 @ MSG_ARG_T_FAIWARN    "-fatal-warnings"
1461 @ MSG_ARG_T_NOFATWARN  "-no-fatal-warnings"
1462 @ MSG_ARG_T_HELP        "-help"
1463 @ MSG_ARG_T_LIBRARY     "-library"
1464 @ MSG_ARG_T_LIBPATH    "-library-path"
1465 @ MSG_ARG_T_NOUNDEF    "-no-undefined"
1466 @ MSG_ARG_T_NOWHOLEARC "-no-whole-archive"
1467 @ MSG_ARG_T_OUTPUT      "-output"
1468 @ MSG_ARG_T_RELOCATABLE "-relocatable"
1469 @ MSG_ARG_T_STARTGROUP  "-start-group"
1470 @ MSG_ARG_T_STRIP       "-strip-all"
1471 @ MSG_ARG_T_UNDEF       "-undefined"
1472 @ MSG_ARG_T_VERSION     "-version"
1473 @ MSG_ARG_T_WHOLEARC   "-whole-archive"
1474 @ MSG_ARG_T_WRAP        "-wrap"
1475 @ MSG_ARG_T_OPAR        "("
1476 @ MSG_ARG_T_CPAR        ")"

1478 # -z guidance-item strings
1479 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE_DELIM   ",,: \t"
1480 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE_NO_ALL  "noall"
1481 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE_NO_DEFS "nodefs"
1482 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE_NO_DIRECT "-nodirect"
1483 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE_NO_LAZYLOAD "-nolazyload"
1484 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE_NO_MAPFILE "-nomapfile"
1485 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE_NO_TEXT  "-notext"
1486 @ MSG_ARG_GUIDE_NO_UNUSED "-nounused"

1488 # Environment variable strings
1490 @ MSG_LD_RUN_PATH      "LD_RUN_PATH"
1491 @ MSG_LD_LIBPATH_32     "LD_LIBRARY_PATH_32"
1492 @ MSG_LD_LIBPATH_64     "LD_LIBRARY_PATH_64"
1493 @ MSG_LD_LIBPATH      "LD_LIBRARY_PATH"

1495 @ MSG_LD_NOVERSION_32   "LD_NOVERSION_32"
1496 @ MSG_LD_NOVERSION_64   "LD_NOVERSION_64"
1497 @ MSG_LD_NOVERSION     "LD_NOVERSION"

1499 @ MSG_SGS_SUPPORT_32    "SGS_SUPPORT_32"
1500 @ MSG_SGS_SUPPORT_64    "SGS_SUPPORT_64"
1501 @ MSG_SGS_SUPPORT     "SGS_SUPPORT"

1504 # Symbol names
1506 @ MSG_SYM_LIBVER_U     "_lib_version"

1509 # Mapfile tokens
1511 @ MSG_MAP_LOAD          "load"
1512 @ MSG_MAP_NOTE           "note"
1513 @ MSG_MAP_NULL           "null"

```

```

1514 @ MSG_MAP_STACK         "stack"
1515 @ MSG_MAP_ADDVERS       "addvers"
1516 @ MSG_MAP_FUNCTION      "function"
1517 @ MSG_MAP_DATA          "data"
1518 @ MSG_MAP_COMMON         "common"
1519 @ MSG_MAP_PARENT         "parent"
1520 @ MSG_MAP_EXTERN         "extern"
1521 @ MSG_MAP_DIRECT         "direct"
1522 @ MSG_MAP_NODIRECT       "nodirect"
1523 @ MSG_MAP_FILTER          "filter"
1524 @ MSG_MAP_AUXILIARY     "auxiliary"
1525 @ MSG_MAP_OVERRIDE       "override"
1526 @ MSG_MAP_INTERPOSE      "interpose"
1527 @ MSG_MAP_DYNSORT        "dyncsort"
1528 @ MSG_MAP_NODYNSORT      "nodyn sort"

1530 @ MSG_MAPKW_ALIGN        "ALIGN"
1531 @ MSG_MAPKW_ALLOC        "ALLOC"
1532 @ MSG_MAPKW_ALLOW        "ALLOW"
1533 @ MSG_MAPKW_AMD64_LARGE  "AMD64_LARGE"
1534 @ MSG_MAPKW_ASSIGN_SECTION "ASSIGN_SECTION"
1535 @ MSG_MAPKW_AUX          "AUXILIARY"
1536 @ MSG_MAPKW_CAPABILITY   "CAPABILITY"
1537 @ MSG_MAPKW_COMMON        "COMMON"
1538 @ MSG_MAPKW_DATA          "DATA"
1539 @ MSG_MAPKW_DEFAULT       "DEFAULT"
1540 @ MSG_MAPKW_DEPEND VERSIONS "DEPEND VERSIONS"
1541 @ MSG_MAPKW_DIRECT        "DIRECT"
1542 @ MSG_MAPKW_DISABLE       "DISABLE"
1543 @ MSG_MAPKW_DYN SORT     "DYN SORT"
1544 @ MSG_MAPKW_ELIMINATE     "ELIMINATE"
1545 @ MSG_MAPKW_EXECUTE       "EXECUTE"
1546 @ MSG_MAPKW_EXPORTED      "EXPORTED"
1547 @ MSG_MAPKW_EXTERN         "EXTERN"
1548 @ MSG_MAPKW_FILTER         "FILTER"
1549 @ MSG_MAPKW_FILE_BASENAME "FILE_BASENAME"
1550 @ MSG_MAPKW_FILE_PATH      "FILE_PATH"
1551 @ MSG_MAPKW_FILE_OBJNAME  "FILE_OBJNAME"
1552 @ MSG_MAPKW_FUNCTION      "FUNCTION"
1553 @ MSG_MAPKW_FLAGS          "FLAGS"
1554 @ MSG_MAPKW_GLOBAL         "GLOBAL"
1555 @ MSG_MAPKW_INTERPOSE     "INTERPOSE"
1556 @ MSG_MAPKW_HIDDEN         "HIDDEN"
1557 @ MSG_MAPKW_HDR_NOALLOC   "HDR_NOALLOC"
1558 @ MSG_MAPKW_HW             "HW"
1559 @ MSG_MAPKW_HW_1           "HW_1"
1560 @ MSG_MAPKW_HW_2           "HW_2"
1561 @ MSG_MAPKW_IS_NAME        "IS_NAME"
1562 @ MSG_MAPKW_IS_ORDER       "IS_ORDER"
1563 @ MSG_MAPKW_LOAD_SEGMENT  "LOAD_SEGMENT"
1564 @ MSG_MAPKW_LOCAL          "LOCAL"
1565 @ MSG_MAPKW_MACHINE        "MACHINE"
1566 @ MSG_MAPKW_MAX_SIZE      "MAX_SIZE"
1567 @ MSG_MAPKW_NOHDR          "NOHDR"
1568 @ MSG_MAPKW_NODIRECT       "NODIRECT"
1569 @ MSG_MAPKW_NODYNSORT      "NODYNSORT"
1570 @ MSG_MAPKW_NOTE_SEGMENT   "NOTE_SEGMENT"
1571 @ MSG_MAPKW_NULL_SEGMENT  "NULL_SEGMENT"
1572 @ MSG_MAPKW_OS_ORDER       "OS_ORDER"
1573 @ MSG_MAPKW_PADDR          "PADDR"
1574 @ MSG_MAPKW_PARENT         "PARENT"
1575 @ MSG_MAPKW_PHDR_ADD_NULL "PHDR_ADD_NULL"
1576 @ MSG_MAPKW_PLATFORM        "PLATFORM"
1577 @ MSG_MAPKW_PROTECTED      "PROTECTED"
1578 @ MSG_MAPKW_READ            "READ"
1579 @ MSG_MAPKW_ROUND           "ROUND"

```

```
1580 @ MSG_MAPKW_REQUIRE          "REQUIRE"
1581 @ MSG_MAPKW_SEGMENT_ORDER    "SEGMENT_ORDER"
1582 @ MSG_MAPKW_SF                "SF"
1583 @ MSG_MAPKW_SF_1              "SF_1"
1584 @ MSG_MAPKW_SINGLETON         "SINGLETON"
1585 @ MSG_MAPKW_SIZE               "SIZE"
1586 @ MSG_MAPKW_SIZE_SYMBOL        "SIZE_SYMBOL"
1587 @ MSG_MAPKW_STACK              "STACK"
1588 @ MSG_MAPKW_SYMBOL_SCOPE       "SYMBOL_SCOPE"
1589 @ MSG_MAPKW_SYMBOL_VERSION     "SYMBOL_VERSION"
1590 @ MSG_MAPKW_SYMBOLIC           "SYMBOLIC"
1591 @ MSG_MAPKW_TYPE               "TYPE"
1592 @ MSG_MAPKW_VADDR              "VADDR"
1593 @ MSG_MAPKW_VALUE              "VALUE"
1594 @ MSG_MAPKW_WRITE              "WRITE"

1597 @ MSG_STR_DTRACE             "PT_SUNWDTRACE"
```

```
*****
23955 Mon Mar 23 21:41:49 2015
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/libld/common/unwind.c
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data
*****
```

unchanged\_portion\_omitted

```
482 uintptr_t
483 ld_unwind_populate_hdr(Ofl_desc *ofl)
484 {
485     uchar_t      *hdrdata;
486     uint_t       *binarytable;
487     uint_t       hdroff;
488     Aliste       idx;
489     Addr         hdraddr;
490     Os_desc      *hdrops;
491     Os_desc      *osp;
492     Os_desc      *first_unwind;
493     uint_t       fde_count;
494     uint_t       *uint_ptr;
495     int          bswap = (ofl->ofl_flags1 & FLG_OF1_ENCDIFF) != 0;

497     /*
498      * Are we building the unwind hdr?
499     */
500     if ((hdrops = ofl->ofl_unwindhdr) == 0)
501         return (1);

503     hdrdata = hdrops->os_outdata->d_buf;
504     hdraddr = hdrops->os_shdr->sh_addr;
505     hdroff = 0;

507     /*
508      * version == 1
509     */
510     hdrdata[hdroff++] = 1;
511     /*
512      * The encodings are:
513      *
514      * eh_frameptr_enc    sdata4 | pcrel
515      * fde_count_enc      udata4
516      * table_enc          sdata4 | datarel
517     */
518     hdrdata[hdroff++] = DW_EH_PE_sdata4 | DW_EH_PE_pcrel;
519     hdrdata[hdroff++] = DW_EH_PE_udata4;
520     hdrdata[hdroff++] = DW_EH_PE_sdata4 | DW_EH_PE_datarel;

522     /*
523      * Header Offsets
524      * -----
525      * byte      version      +1
526      * byte      eh_frame_ptr_enc +1
527      * byte      fde_count_enc +1
528      * byte      table_enc      +1
529      * 4 bytes   eh_frame_ptr      +4
530      * 4 bytes   fde_count      +4
531     */
532     /* LINTED */
533     binarytable = (uint_t *) (hdrdata + 12);
534     first_unwind = 0;
535     fde_count = 0;

536     for (APLIST_TRAVERSE(ofl->ofl_unwind, idx, osp)) {
538         uchar_t      *data;
539         size_t       size;
540         uint64_t     off = 0, ujunk;
```

```
541     int64_t      sjunk;
540     uint64_t     off = 0;
542     uint_t       cieRflag = 0, ciePflag = 0;
543     Shdr        *shdr;

545     /*
546      * remember first UNWIND section to
547      * point to in the frame_ptr entry.
548     */
549     if (first_unwind == 0)
550         first_unwind = osp;

552     data = osp->os_outdata->d_buf;
553     shdr = osp->os_shdr;
554     size = shdr->sh_size;

556     while (off < size) {
557         uint_t       length, id;
558         uint64_t     ndx = 0;

560         /*
561          * Extract length in lsb format. A zero length
562          * indicates that this CIE is a terminator and that
563          * processing of unwind information is complete.
564         */
565         length = extract_uint(data + off, &ndx, bswap);
566         if (length == 0)
567             goto done;

569         /*
570          * Extract CIE id in lsb format.
571         */
572         id = extract_uint(data + off, &ndx, bswap);

574         /*
575          * A CIE record has a id of '0'; otherwise
576          * this is a FDE entry and the 'id' is the
577          * CIE pointer.
578         */
579         if (id == 0) {
580             char        *cieaugstr;
581             uint_t     cieaugndx;
582             uint_t     cieverversion;

584             ciePflag = 0;
585             cieRflag = 0;
586             /*
587              * We need to drill through the CIE
588              * to find the Rflag. It's the Rflag
589              * which describes how the FDE code-pointers
590              * are encoded.
591             */
593             cieverversion = data[off + ndx];
594             ndx += 1;

596             /*
597              * augstr
598              */
599             cieaugstr = (char *)(&data[off + ndx]);
600             ndx += strlen(cieaugstr) + 1;

602             /*
603              * align & dalign
604              */
605             if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
```

```

606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
      size - off, &ujunk) == DW_OVERFLOW) {
        ld_eprintf(ofl, ERR_FATAL,
                   MSG_INTL(MSG_SCN_DWFOVRFLW),
                   ofl->ofl_name,
                   osp->os_name);
        return (S_ERROR);
    }

    if (sleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
                     size - off, &sjunk) == DW_OVERFLOW) {
        ld_eprintf(ofl, ERR_FATAL,
                   MSG_INTL(MSG_SCN_DWFOVRFLW),
                   ofl->ofl_name,
                   osp->os_name);
        return (S_ERROR);
    }
    (void) uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx);
    (void) sleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx);

    /*
     * retreg
     */
    if (cieversion == 1) {
        if (cieversion == 1)
            ndx++;
    } else {
        if (uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx,
                         size - off, &ujunk) ==
                         DW_OVERFLOW) {
            ld_eprintf(ofl, ERR_FATAL,
                       MSG_INTL(MSG_SCN_DWFOVRFLW),
                       ofl->ofl_name,
                       osp->os_name);
            return (S_ERROR);
        }
    }
    else
        (void) uleb_extract(&data[off], &ndx);
    /*
     * we walk through the augmentation
     * section now looking for the Rflag
     */
    for (cieaugndx = 0; cieaugstr[cieaugndx];
         cieaugndx++) {
        /* BEGIN CSTYLED */
        switch (cieaugstr[cieaugndx]) {
        case 'z':
            /* size */
            if (uleb_extract(&data[off],
                             &ndx, size - off, &ujunk) ==
                             DW_OVERFLOW) {
                ld_eprintf(ofl, ERR_FATAL,
                           MSG_INTL(MSG_SCN_DWFOVRFLW),
                           ofl->ofl_name,
                           osp->os_name);
                return (S_ERROR);
            }
            (void) uleb_extract(&data[off],
                               &ndx);
            break;
        case 'P':
            /* personality */
            cieRflag = data[off + ndx];
            ndx++;
            /*
             * Just need to extract the

```

```

665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
        * value to move on to the next
        * field.
    */
    switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(
        &data[off], size - off,
        &ndx, &ujunk, ciePflag,
        (void) dwarf_ehe_extract(
            &data[off],
            &ndx, ciePflag,
            ofl->ofl_dehdr->e_ident, B_FALSE
            shdr->sh_addr, off + ndx, 0)) {
        case DW_OVERFLOW:
            ld_eprintf(ofl, ERR_FATAL,
                       MSG_INTL(MSG_SCN_DWFOVRFLW),
                       ofl->ofl_name,
                       osp->os_name);
            return (S_ERROR);
        case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
            ld_eprintf(ofl, ERR_FATAL,
                       MSG_INTL(MSG_SCN_DWFBADENC),
                       ofl->ofl_name,
                       osp->os_name, ciePflag);
            return (S_ERROR);
        case DW_SUCCESS:
            break;
        }
        shdr->sh_addr, off + ndx, 0);
        break;
    case 'R':
        /* code encoding */
        cieRflag = data[off + ndx];
        ndx++;
        break;
    case 'L':
        /* lsda encoding */
        ndx++;
        break;
    }
    /* END CSTYLED */
} else {
    uint_t bintabndx;
    uint64_t initloc;
    uint64_t fdeaddr;
    uint64_t gotaddr = 0;

    if (ofl->ofl_ogot != NULL)
        gotaddr =
            ofl->ofl_ogot->os_shdr->sh_addr;

    switch (dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off],
                              size - off, &ndx, &initloc, cieRflag,
                              ofl->ofl_dehdr->e_ident, B_FALSE,
                              shdr->sh_addr, off + ndx, gotaddr)) {
        case DW_OVERFLOW:
            ld_eprintf(ofl, ERR_FATAL,
                       MSG_INTL(MSG_SCN_DWFOVRFLW),
                       ofl->ofl_name,
                       osp->os_name);
            return (S_ERROR);
        case DW_BAD_ENCODING:
            ld_eprintf(ofl, ERR_FATAL,
                       MSG_INTL(MSG_SCN_DWFBADENC),
                       ofl->ofl_name,
                       osp->os_name, cieRflag);
            return (S_ERROR);
    }
}

```

```

727         case DW_SUCCESS:
728             break;
729     }
730     initloc = dwarf_ehe_extract(&data[off],
731         &ndx, cieRflag, ofl->ofl_dehdr->e_ident,
732         B_FALSE,
733         shdr->sh_addr, off + ndx,
734         gotaddr);
735
736     /*
737      * Ignore FDEs with initloc set to 0.
738      * initloc will not be 0 unless this FDE was
739      * abandoned due to GNU linkonce processing.
740      * The 0 value occurs because we don't resolve
741      * sloppy relocations for unwind header target
742      * sections.
743      */
744     if (initloc != 0) {
745         bintabndx = fde_count * 2;
746         fde_count++;
747
748         /*
749          * FDEaddr is adjusted
750          * to account for the length & id which
751          * have already been consumed.
752          */
753         fdeaddr = shdr->sh_addr + off;
754
755         binarytable[bintabndx] =
756             (uint_t)(initloc - hdraddr);
757         binarytable[bintabndx + 1] =
758             (uint_t)(fdeaddr - hdraddr);
759     }
760
761     /*
762      * the length does not include the length
763      * itself - so account for that too.
764      */
765     off += length + 4;
766 }
767
768 done:
769 /*
770  * Do a quicksort on the binary table. If this is a cross
771  * link from a system with the opposite byte order, xlate
772  * the resulting values into LSB order.
773 */
774 framehdr_addr = hdraddr;
775 qsort((void *)binarytable, (size_t)fde_count,
776       (size_t)(sizeof (uint_t) * 2), bintabcompare);
777 if (bswap) {
778     uint_t *btable = binarytable;
779     uint_t cnt;
780
781     for (cnt = fde_count * 2; cnt-- > 0; btable++)
782         *btable = ld_bswap_Word(*btable);
783 }
784
785 /*
786  * Fill in:
787  *   first_frame_ptr
788  *   fde_count
789  */
790 hdroff = 4;

```

```

788     /* LINTED */
789     uint_ptr = (uint_t *)(&hdrdata[hdroff]);
790     *uint_ptr = first_unwind->os_shdr->sh_addr -
791         (hdroff - os_shdr->os_shdr->sh_addr + hdroff);
792     if (bswap)
793         *uint_ptr = ld_bswap_Word(*uint_ptr);
794
795     hdroff += 4;
796     /* LINTED */
797     uint_ptr = (uint_t *)(&hdrdata[hdroff]);
798     *uint_ptr = fde_count;
799     if (bswap)
800         *uint_ptr = ld_bswap_Word(*uint_ptr);
801
802     /*
803      * If relaxed relocations are active, then there is a chance
804      * that we didn't use all the space reserved for this section.
805      * For details, see the note at head of ld_unwind_make_hdr() above.
806      *
807      * Find the PT_SUNW_UNWIND program header, and change the size values
808      * to the size of the subset of the section that was actually used.
809      */
810     if (ofl->ofl_flags1 & FLG_OF1_RLXREL) {
811         Word phnum = ofl->ofl_nehdr->e_phnum;
812         Phdr *phdr = ofl->ofl_phdr;
813
814         for (; phnum-- > 0; phdr++) {
815             if (phdr->p_type == PT_SUNW_UNWIND) {
816                 phdr->p_memsz = 12 + (8 * fde_count);
817                 phdr->p_filesz = phdr->p_memsz;
818                 break;
819             }
820         }
821     }
822
823     return (1);
824 } unchanged_portion_omitted

```

```
*****
8641 Mon Mar 23 21:41:49 2015
new/usr/src/cmd/sgs/tools/common/leb128.c
5688 ELF tools need to be more careful with dwarf data
*****
```

```

1 /*
2 * CDDL HEADER START
3 *
4 * The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the
5 * Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").
6 * You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
7 *
8 * You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE
9 * or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.
10 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions
11 * and limitations under the License.
12 *
13 * When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each
14 * file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.
15 * If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the
16 * fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying
17 * information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]
18 *
19 * CDDL HEADER END
20 */
21 /*
22 * Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
23 * Use is subject to license terms.
24 */
25 */

26 #include <stdio.h>
27 #include <dwarf.h>
28 #include <sys/types.h>
29 #include <sys/elf.h>

30 /*
31 * Little Endian Base 128 (LEB128) numbers.
32 */
33 */
34 */
35 */
36 */
37 */
38 */
39 */
40 */
41 */
42 */
43 */
44 */
45 */
46 */
47 */
48 */
49 */
50 */
51 */
52 */
53 */
54 */
55 */
56 */
57 */
58 */
59 */
60 */
61 */

*****
```

```

62 */
63 *-----*
64 */
65 */
66 */
67 */
68 */
69 */
70 */
71 */
72 */
73 */
74 */
75 */
76 */
77 */
78 */
79 */
80 */
81 */
82 */
83 */
84 */
85 */
86 */
87 */
88 */
89 */
90 */
91 */
92 */
93 */
94 */
95 */
96 */
97 */
98 */
99 */
100 */

101 dwarf_error_t
102 uleb_extract(unsigned char *data, uint64_t *dotp, size_t len, uint64_t *ret)
103 uleb_extract(unsigned char *data, uint64_t *dotp)
104 {
105     uint64_t dot = *dotp;
106     uint64_t res = 0;
107     int more = 1;
108     int shift = 0;
109     int val;

110     data += dot;

111     while (more) {
112         if (dot > len)
113             return (DW_OVERFLOW);

114         #endif /* ! codereview */
115         /*
116          * Pull off lower 7 bits
117          */
118         val = (*data) & 0x7f;
119
120         /*
121          * Add prepend value to head of number.
122          */
123         /*
124          * Add prepend value to head of number.
125          */
126     }
127 }
```

```

126         res = res | (val << shift);
127
128         /*
129          * Increment shift & dot pointer
130          */
131         shift += 7;
132         dot++;
133
134         /*
135          * Check to see if hi bit is set - if not, this
136          * is the last byte.
137          */
138         more = (((*data++) & 0x80) >> 7);
139     }
140     *dotp = dot;
141     *ret = res;
142     return (DW_SUCCESS);
143 }
145 dwarf_error_t
146 sreb_extract(unsigned char *data, uint64_t *dotp, size_t len, int64_t *ret)
147 {
148     uint64_t      dot = *dotp;
149     int64_t       res = 0;
150     int          more = 1;
151     int          shift = 0;
152     int          val;
154
155     data += dot;
156
157     while (more) {
158         if (dot > len)
159             return (DW_OVERFLOW);
160 #endif /* ! codereview */
161
162         /*
163          * Pull off lower 7 bits
164          */
165         val = (*data) & 0x7f;
166
167         /*
168          * Add prepend value to head of number.
169          */
170         res = res | (val << shift);
171
172         /*
173          * Increment shift & dot pointer
174          */
175         shift += 7;
176         dot++;
177
178         /*
179          * Check to see if hi bit is set - if not, this
180          * is the last byte.
181          */
182         more = (((*data++) & 0x80) >> 7);
183     }
184     *dotp = dot;
185
186     /*
187      * Make sure value is properly sign extended.
188      */
189     res = (res << (64 - shift)) >> (64 - shift);

```

```

189         *ret = res;
190         return (DW_SUCCESS);
191     }
193     /*
194      * Extract a DWARF encoded datum
195      */
196     entry:
197     data - Base of data buffer containing encoded bytes
198     dotp - Address of variable containing index within data
199     at which the desired datum starts.
200     ehe_flags - DWARF encoding
201     eident - ELF header e_ident[] array for object being processed
202     frame_hdr - Boolean, true if we're extracting from .eh_frame_hdr
203     sh_base - Base address of ELF section containing desired datum
204     sh_offset - Offset relative to sh_base of desired datum.
205     dbase - The base address to which DW_EH_PE_datarel is relative
206     (if frame_hdr is false)
207     */
208 dwarf_error_t
209 dwarf_ehe_extract(unsigned char *data, size_t len, uint64_t *dotp,
210                     uint64_t *ret, uint_t ehe_flags, unsigned char *eident,
211                     boolean_t frame_hdr, uint64_t sh_base, uint64_t sh_offset,
212                     uint64_t dbase)
213 {
214     uint64_t      dot = *dotp;
215     uint_t        lsb;
216     uint_t        wordsize;
217     uint_t        fsize;
218     uint64_t      result;
219
220     if (eident[EI_DATA] == ELFDATA2LSB)
221         lsb = 1;
222     else
223         lsb = 0;
224
225     if (eident[EI_CLASS] == ELFCLASS64)
226         wordsize = 8;
227     else
228         wordsize = 4;
229
230     switch (ehe_flags & 0x0f) {
231     case DW_EH_PE_omit:
232         *ret = 0;
233         return (DW_SUCCESS);
234     case DW_EH_PE_absptr:
235         fsize = wordsize;
236         break;
237     case DW_EH_PE_udata8:
238     case DW_EH_PE_sdata8:
239         fsize = 8;
240         break;
241     case DW_EH_PE_udata4:
242     case DW_EH_PE_sdata4:
243         fsize = 4;
244         break;
245     case DW_EH_PE_udata2:
246     case DW_EH_PE_sdata2:
247         fsize = 2;

```

```

248         break;
249     case DW_EH_PE_uleb128:
250         return (uleb_extract(data, dotp, len, ret));
251     case DW_EH_PE_sleb128:
252         return (sleb_extract(data, dotp, len, (int64_t *)ret));
253     default:
254         *ret = 0;
255         return (DW_BAD_ENCODING);
256     }
257
258     if (lsb) {
259         /*
260          * Extract unaligned LSB formated data
261          */
262         uint_t cnt;
263
264         result = 0;
265         for (cnt = 0; cnt < fsize;
266             cnt++, dot++) {
267             uint64_t val;
268
269             if (dot > len)
270                 return (DW_OVERFLOW);
271 #endif /* ! codereview */
272             val = data[dot];
273             result |= val << (cnt * 8);
274         } else {
275             /*
276              * Extract unaligned MSB formated data
277              */
278             uint_t cnt;
279             result = 0;
280             for (cnt = 0; cnt < fsize;
281                 cnt++, dot++) {
282                 uint64_t val;
283
284                 if (dot > len)
285                     return (DW_OVERFLOW);
286 #endif /* ! codereview */
287                 val = data[dot];
288                 result |= val << ((fsize - cnt - 1) * 8);
289             }
290         }
291     /*
292      * perform sign extension
293      */
294     if ((ehe_flags & DW_EH_PE_signed) &&
295         (fsize < sizeof (uint64_t))) {
296         int64_t sresult;
297         uint_t bitshift;
298         sresult = result;
299         bitshift = (sizeof (uint64_t) - fsize) * 8;
300         sresult = (sresult << bitshift) >> bitshift;
301         result = sresult;
302     }
303
304     /*
305      * If value is relative to a base address, adjust it
306      */
307     switch (ehe_flags & 0xf0) {
308     case DW_EH_PE_pcrel:
309         result += sh_base + sh_offset;
310

```

```

311         break;
312
313     /*
314      * datarel is relative to .eh_frame_hdr if within .eh_frame,
315      * but GOT if not.
316      */
317     case DW_EH_PE_datarel:
318         if (frame_hdr)
319             result += sh_base;
320         else
321             result += dbase;
322         break;
323     }
324
325     /* Truncate the result to its specified size */
326     result = (result << ((sizeof (uint64_t) - fsize) * 8)) >>
327         ((sizeof (uint64_t) - fsize) * 8);
328
329     *dotp = dot;
330     *ret = result;
331     return (DW_SUCCESS);
332 }
333
334 unchanged_portion_omitted

```